



TÜİK
2619

**TURKEY IN
STATISTICS
2001**

0018488

0018488

STATE INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS PRIME MINISTRY REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

State Institute of Statistics, Prime Ministry reserves all the rights of this publication. Unauthorised duplication or distribution of this publication is prohibited under Law No: 5846.

ISSN 1300 - 431X
ISBN 975 - 19 - 3109 - 6

Yayın Numarası 2619

RELATED DIVISIONS



For publication order(*)

Revolving Fund + (312) 425 34 23 + (312) 417 58 86
Administration + (312) 417 64 40 / 319 - 323

For requests of statistical data
and information

Publications, + (312) 418 50 27 + (312) 417 04 32
Communications and + (312) 417 64 40 / 213 - 244 + (312) 425 68 41
Public Relations Division

(*) Domestic General Budgeted State Institutions, National Statistical Institutions and International Organizations should apply officially to Publications, Communications and Public Relations Division to obtain publications without paying dissemination and/or production costs.



T.C. Başbakanlık
Devlet İstatistik Enstitüsü
Necatibey Cad. No: 114
06100 ANKARA / TÜRKİYE

E-mail : yayin@die.gov.tr
Internet : <http://www.die.gov.tr>

State Institute of Statistics, Printing Division - Ankara, May 2002
MTB: 2002 - 0849 - 350 Adet

FOREWORD

In the information age, we are all becoming increasingly dependent on timely, fast, and reliable sources of information. The need for social, economic, and cultural information is constantly increasing. In response to this need, the State Institute of Statistics (SIS) decided to issue an easy-to-use handbook to provide interested readers and researchers with the essential statistics on Turkey "at a glance" format in a time perspective. This handbook presents an overview of the physical, social, and cultural characteristics of Turkey.

Most of the statistical data in the handbook originate from specialized SIS publications and other public and private sector sources. The tables, charts, and pictures in the handbook titled "**TURKEY IN STATISTICS 2001**" contain information on the Turkish area, climate, economy, demography, social and cultural life, labour, transportation, construction, communication, tourism, education, health services, and government administration. The other yearbooks of our Institute cover all of these subjects in greater detail and should be consulted in the event a reader wishes more extensive documentation in any subject matter.

We believe that this publication will be beneficial to decision-makers, researchers and all the other users of statistics.

Şefik YILDIZELI
President
The State Institute of Statistics

GENERAL EXPLANATIONS

PERIOD COVERED BY THE HANDBOOK

The data, with the exception of certain tables and historical series, are presented to permit five year comparisons for the period 1996-2001. Unless otherwise stated, "year" refers to the calendar year. Fiscal year refers to the 12 months beginning with January 1st of each year.

SOURCES OF DATA

The data in the handbook are taken from official sources. These sources are classified into two categories; the State Institute of Statistics and other institutions.

Tables for which no source is given are based on information prepared by SIS. Tables for which a source is given are based on information taken directly from that source.

TABLES

Tables are designed to give first totals and later detailed information.

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Unless otherwise designated all units of measurement are given in the framework of the metric system.

SPECIAL SYMBOLS

- * Data is provisional.
- . Not applicable.
- ... Data not available.
- Denotes magnitude nil.
- $\frac{0}{0}$ Magnitude less than half of unit employed.

GRAPHICS

| | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 1. Annual intercensal rate of increase | 18 |
| 2. Population by literacy (6 years old and over) | 26 |
| 3. Economically active, and inactive population | 28 |
| 4. Unemployment rate (12 years old and over) | 32 |
| 5. Growth rate of gross national product (At constant prices) | 33 |
| 6. Per capita gross national product (At current prices) | 38 |
| 7. Production of selected cereals | 43 |
| 8. Cotton production | 45 |
| 9. Sugar beet production | 45 |
| 10. Tobacco production | 46 |
| 11. Net electrical energy production and consumption | 56 |
| 12. Sugar production | 69 |
| 13. Traffic accidents | 79 |
| 14. Imports and exports | 91 |
| 15. Foreign trade by selected country | 95 |
| 16. Workers' remittances from abroad | 104 |
| 17. Household income types, 1994 | 112 |
| 18. Number of physicians | 117 |
| 19. Number of health personnel | 118 |
| 20. Books and periodical publications | 132 |
| 21. Foreigners arriving and citizens departing to abroad | 135 |

CONTENTS

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 1. Social indicators | 1 |
| 2. Economic indicators | 1 |
| AREA | |
| 3. Extreme points of Turkey | 4 |
| 4. Length of Turkish boundaries and coastlines | 4 |
| 5. Area of Turkey and provinces | 5 |
| 6. Height of selected mountains and hills | 6 |
| 7. Length of selected rivers and streams | 7 |
| 8. Area and altitude of selected natural lakes | 9 |
| 9. Dammed lakes (reservoirs) | 10 |
| 10. Area and coastline of selected islands | 11 |
| CLIMATE | |
| 11. Average temperature and hours of sunshine at selected weather stations | 13 |
| 12. Average precipitation and relative humidity at selected weather stations | 14 |
| 13. Average number of days with snow and frost at selected weather stations | 15 |
| POPULATION | |
| 14. Population by census year, annual intercensal rate of increase and mid-year population estimate | 17 |
| 15. Population and annual rate of population increase of the major cities | 19 |
| 16. Population by weighted average age, median age and sex | 20 |
| 17. Age dependency ratio | 21 |
| 18. Fertility of female population by census year | 22 |
| 19. Population by age group and sex | 23 |
| 20. Population by literacy, age group and sex, 1990 | 24 |
| 21. Population by literacy and sex | 25 |
| 22. Population by sex and last week's economic activity | 26 |
| 23. Population by economic activity | 27 |
| 24. Population by professional group | 29 |
| 25. Household number and average by household size | 30 |

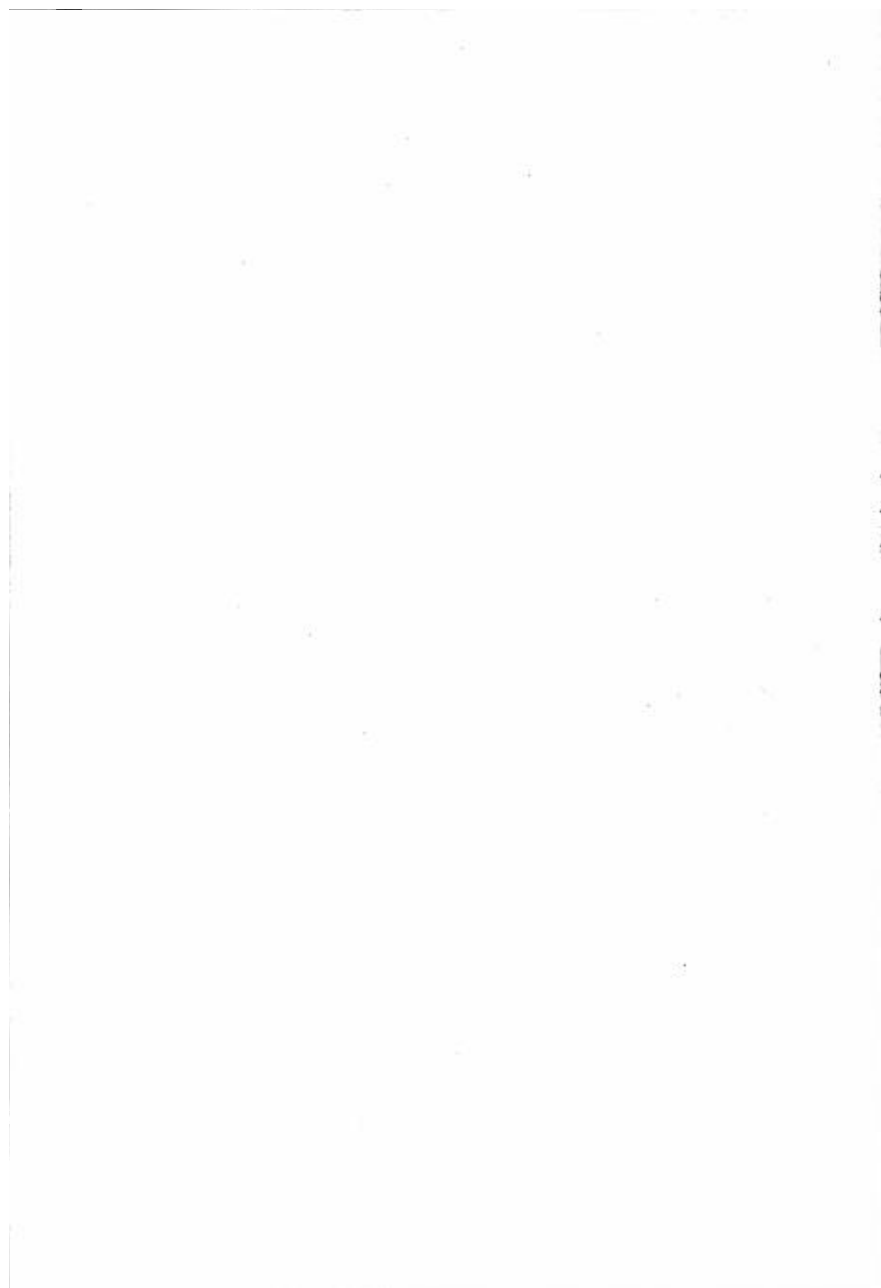
| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| LABOUR | |
| 26. Labour force status of non-institutional civilian population . . . | 31 |
| NATIONAL ACCOUNTS | |
| 27. Gross national product (GNP) in current prices | 34 |
| 28. Gross national product (GNP) in constant prices | 36 |
| 29. Per capita gross national product | 39 |
| AGRICULTURE | |
| 30. Cultivated area and forest | 41 |
| 31. Cereals: area sown, production and yield | 42 |
| 32. Pulses: area sown, production and yield | 44 |
| 33. Industrial crops: area sown, production and yield | 47 |
| 34. Oil seeds: area sown, production and yield | 48 |
| 35. Number of fruit trees and fruit production | 49 |
| 36. Number of citrus fruit trees and citrus fruit production | 50 |
| 37. Tea production | 50 |
| 38. Number of olive trees and olive production | 50 |
| 39. Number of livestock | 51 |
| 40. Animal products | 51 |
| 41. Fishery products | 52 |
| 42. Number of poultry and egg production | 52 |
| POWER | |
| 43. Primary energy production | 53 |
| 44. Primary energy consumption | 54 |
| 45. Production, import and export of gross electricity | 55 |
| 46. Installed capacity, production and consumption of electric power plants | 56 |
| 47. Consumption of electric power | 57 |
| MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY | |
| 48. Number of establishments, annual average of employees, annual payments to employees, and value-added in manufacturing industry by size of establishment | 58 |
| 49. Rate of changes in employment, wages and salaries, value added in manufacturing industry and ratio of wages and salaries and value-added | 60 |

| Table | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 50. Production of durable consumer goods | 61 |
| 51. Domestic production and import of crude petroleum; production of selected petroleum products | 62 |
| 52. Glass and glassware production | 63 |
| 53. Iron and steel industry production | 64 |
| 54. Fertilizer industry production | 65 |
| 55. Cement production | 66 |
| 56. Paper industry production | 66 |
| 57. Yarn, textile and carpet production | 67 |
| 58. Beverage and cigarette production | 67 |
| 59. Sugar production | 68 |
| 60. Automotive vehicle production | 69 |
| BUILDING CONSTRUCTION | |
| 61. Completed or partially completed new building and additions by use of buildings | 71 |
| 62. Completed or partially completed new buildings and additions by number of stories | 72 |
| 63. Completed or partially completed new residential buildings and additions by number of rooms | 72 |
| 64. Comparison of the building censuses, 1984 and 2000 | 73 |
| 65. Number of buildings and share by use, 2000 | 73 |
| 66. Number of buildings and their shares by physical case, structural system and completed year, 2000 | 74 |
| TRANSPORTATION | |
| 67. Roads by surface types | 75 |
| 68. Circulation and transportation on state highways and provincial roads | 76 |
| 69. Registered land motor vehicles | 77 |
| 70. Traffic accidents by nature of accidents | 78 |
| 71. Length of railways, train-kilometers and freight transport | 80 |
| 72. Vessels by type | 81 |
| 73. Coastal shipping: unloading and loading of entered and cleared vessels | 81 |
| 74. International shipping: unloading and loading of entered and cleared vessels | 82 |

| Table | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 75. Scheduled services and transport in domestic and international flights | 83 |
| 76. Postal communication | 85 |
| 77. Telegraph and telephone communication | 86 |
| DOMESTIC TRADE | |
| 78. The number of newly established and liquidated firms by economic activity | 87 |
| 79. The numbers and capital of newly-established and liquidated companies and cooperatives, companies and cooperatives changing their legal status and capital by selected province | 88 |
| FOREIGN TRADE | |
| 80. Imports, exports and selected foreign trade indicators | 90 |
| 81. Foreign trade by international standard industrial classification | 92 |
| 82. Foreign trade by standard international trade classification | 93 |
| 83. Imports (CIF) and exports (FOB) by selected countries | 94 |
| 84. Balance of payments | 96 |
| FINANCE | |
| 85. General budget: Revenues and expenditures according to budget and final accounts | 98 |
| 86. Domestic debt | 99 |
| 87. Outstanding external debt stock | 100 |
| MONEY AND BANKING | |
| 88. Monetary sector analytical balance sheet | 102 |
| 89. Workers' remittances from abroad | 104 |
| 90. Exchange rates | 105 |
| 91. Gold prices | 106 |
| PRICE INDEXES | |
| 92. Wholesale price index numbers | 107 |
| 93. Urban areas consumer price index numbers | 107 |
| 94. Percentage rates of change in the wholesale price index % (Compared with December of the previous year) | 108 |
| 95. Percentage rates of change in the wholesale price index % (Compared with average of 12 months periods) | 109 |

| Table | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 96. Percentage rates of change of the urban areas consumer prices index by main expenditure groups % (Compared with December of the previous year) | 110 |
| 97. Percentage rates of change of the urban areas consumer prices index by main expenditure groups % (Compared with average of 12 months periods) | 110 |
| INCOME AND CONSUMPTION | |
| 98. Types of consumption expenditures by quintiles ordered by income, Turkey 1994 | 111 |
| 99. Household consumption expenditures and income types, 1994 | 113 |
| SOCIAL SECURITY | |
| 100. Establishments and number of employees covered by the Social Insurance Institution | 114 |
| 101. Number of persons receiving monthly benefits from Bağ-Kur | 114 |
| 102. Number of persons receiving monthly benefits from the government employees retirement fund and type of benefits | 115 |
| HEALTH | |
| 103. In-patient and out-patient medical institutions | 116 |
| 104. Treatment provided by in-patient institutions | 117 |
| 105. Number of health personnel | 118 |
| DEMOGRAPHY | |
| 106. Basic demographic indicators by region, 1989 | 119 |
| 107. Number of marriages and crude marriage rate | 120 |
| 108. Divorces by cause | 121 |
| 109. Suicides by sex and age group | 122 |
| 110. Deaths by main cause | 123 |
| ENVIRONMENT | |
| 111. Average concentrations of sulphurdioxide and particulate matter in winter season (October-March) of selected provincial centers, the rate of change from the same period of the previous year | 125 |

| Table | Page |
|--|-------------|
| EDUCATION AND CULTURE | |
| 112. Teachers, enrollment and graduates in educational institution | 127 |
| 113. Schools, enrollment and teachers on the permanent staffs, by type of school, 1998-99 | 128 |
| 114. Enrollment and graduates of higher educational institutions by field of study | 130 |
| 115. Books and periodical publications by subject | 131 |
| 116. Libraries, books and library users | 132 |
| JUSTICE | |
| 117. New cases decided by type of court | 133 |
| TOURISM | |
| 118. Foreign travel receipts and expenditures | 134 |
| 119. Foreigners arriving by country group and their shares in total | 134 |
| 120. Foreigners arriving and departing by means of transport | 136 |
| 121. Citizens departing by month departure | 137 |
| 122. Citizens departing by means of transport | 138 |
| ELECTIONS | |
| 123. Results of the general election of representatives, 1983-1999 | 139 |
| 124. Results of local administration elections, 1984-1999 | 141 |



1. Social indicators

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|--|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| Population density (1) | 83 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 89 |
| Total population (000) (1) | 63 979 | 65 135 | 66 294 | 67 461 | 68 610 |
| Population of city (000) (1) | 40 432 | 41 5120 | 42 606 | 43 747 | 44 861 |
| Population of village (000) (1) | 23 547 | 23 623 | 23 687 | 23 714 | 23 749 |
| Sex rate (Male/Female, %) (1) | 102.1 | 102.1 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 101.9 |
| Crude birth rate (‰) | 23.1 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 22.0 |
| Crude marriage rate (‰) | 8.30 | 7.64 | *7.39 | ... | ... |
| Crude divorce rate (‰) | 0.52 | 0.51 | 0.49 | *0.53 | ... |
| Crude death rate (‰) | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| Suicides rate ('00000 person) | 3.18 | 2.98 | 2.88 | 2.76 | ... |
| Infant mortality rate (‰) | 42.4 | 41.2 | 40.3 | 39.7 | 38.7 |
| Life expectancy at birth (years) | 68.0 | 68.2 | 68.3 | 68.5 | 68.6 |
| Schooling ratio (%) | | | | | |
| Primary schools | 90.74 | (2)82.21 | (2)84.67 | ... | ... |
| Junior high school and equivalent vocational school graduate | 64.47 | - | - | - | - |
| High school and equivalent vocational school graduate | 50.90 | (3)50.03 | (3)52.67 | ... | ... |
| Higher education graduate | 18.38 | 20.82 | 21.33 | ... | ... |

(1) Data are calculated from the estimate results of provisional mid-year population.

(2) It has been undergone 8 year compulsory education with law no 4306 dated August 18, 1997 since 1997 - 1998 school year

(3) It is defined as general junior high school after 1997-1998.

2. Economic indicators

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wholesale price index (1994=100) | 595.0 | 1 022.4 | 1 564.9 | 2 369.9 | 3 830.3 |
| Compared with average of 12 months period (%) | 81.8 | 71.8 | 53.1 | 51.4 | 61.6 |
| Compared with December of previous year (%) | 91.0 | 54.3 | 62.9 | 32.7 | 88.6 |
| Consumer price index numbers (1994=100) | 629.8 | 1 163.0 | 1 917.4 | 2 970.4 | 4 586.3 |
| Compared with average of 12 months period (%) | 85.7 | 84.6 | 64.9 | 54.9 | 54.4 |
| Compared with December of previous year (%) | 99.1 | 69.7 | 68.8 | 39.0 | 68.5 |
| Manufacturing industry production index (1997 = 100) | 100.00 | 100.1 | 95.9 | 102.1 | 92.4 |
| Change compared with the same quarters of the previous year (%) | 12.1 | 0.1 | -4.2 | 6.5 | -9.5 |
| Percentage rates of capacity utilization (Weighted by production value) (%) | 79.3 | 76.6 | 72.4 | 75.9 | 70.9 |

2. Economic indicators (continued)

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Gross national product (GNP) | | | | | |
| At current prices (Trillion TL) | 29 393.3 | 53 518.3 | 78 283.0 | 125 596.1 | 179 480.1 |
| Growth rate (%) | 96.2 | 82.1 | 46.3 | 60.9 | 42.9 |
| GNP per capita | | | | | |
| At current prices (Thousand TL) | 470 443 | 843 359 | 1 216 609 | 1 861 759 | 2 615 946 |
| At current prices (Dollars) | 3 079 | 3 255 | 2 879 | 2 965 | 2 160 |
| Gross domestic product | | | | | |
| At current prices (Trillion TL) | 28 835.9 | 52 224.9 | 77 415.3 | 124 583.5 | 181 408.6 |
| Growth rate (%) | 98.1 | 81.1 | 48.2 | 60.9 | 45.6 |
| At constant prices, 1987 (Trillion TL) | 112.6 | 116.1 | 110.6 | 118.8 | 110.0 |
| Growth rate (%) | 7.5 | 3.1 | -4.7 | 7.4 | -7.4 |
| Private final consumption expenditure | | | | | |
| At current prices (Trillion TL) | 19 619.1 | 36 122.6 | 55 927.8 | 89 097.8 | 131 242.5 |
| Growth rate (%) | 97.4 | 84.1 | 54.8 | 59.3 | 47.3 |
| At constant prices, 1987 (Trillion TL) | 77.6 | 78.1 | 76.1 | 80.8 | 73.5 |
| Growth rate (%) | 8.4 | 0.6 | -2.6 | 6.2 | -9.0 |
| Government final consumption expenditure | | | | | |
| At current prices (Trillion TL) | 3 535.1 | 6 632.8 | 11 747.7 | 17 539.0 | 25 660.6 |
| Growth rate (%) | 106.8 | 87.6 | 77.1 | 49.3 | 46.3 |
| At constant prices, 1987 (Trillion TL) | 8.4 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 9.4 |
| Growth rate (%) | 4.1 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 7.1 | -8.6 |
| Unemployment (Thousand) | 1 510 | 1 552 | 1 799 | 1 466 | ... |
| Unemployment rate (%) | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 6.5 | ... |
| Underemployment rate (%) | 6.1 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 7.0 | ... |
| Volume of exports (FOB) (Million Dollars) | 26 261 | 26 974 | 26 587 | 27 775 | 31 340 |
| Volume of imports (CIF) (Million Dollars) | 48 559 | 45 921 | 40 671 | 54 503 | 41 399 |
| Trade balance (Million Dollars) | -22 298 | -18 947 | -14 084 | -26 728 | -10 059 |

AREA

Turkey is surrounded by the sea on three sides. The country's easternmost point is its boundary of the Republic of Turkish - Iranians - Azerbaijan (Nahçıvan) at the foot of the Küçük Ağrı Mountains. The furthest point west is to the north, the Cape of Inceburun, and the southernmost point in Turkey is south of the village of Beysun at district of Yayladağ in Hatay Province.

The boundaries of Turkey total 2 875 kilometers. Its longest shared boundary is with Syria at 877 kilometers. The coastline of Turkey is 8 333 kilometers.



Scenes from the Black Sea Region

AREA

3. Extreme points of Turkey

| Location of points | Latitude (North) | Longitude (East) |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| East Point of intersection of Turkish-Iranian-Azerbaijan boundaries: 34 th km. east of Mt. Küçük Ağrı | 39° 37' | 44° 48' |
| West Cape Inceburun, Gökçeada Island. | 40° 07' | 25° 40' |
| North Cape Inceburun, Sinop Province | 42° 06' | 34° 58' |
| South South of Topraktutan (Beysun village), Yayladağı district, Hatay Province | 35° 51' | 36° 06' |

4. Length of Turkish boundaries and coastlines

| Boundary and coast | Length km |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| BOUNDARY | Total 2 875 |
| Georgia | 276 |
| Armenia | 325 |
| Azerbaijan | 18 |
| Iran | 529 |
| Iraq | 378 |
| Syria | 877 |
| Greece | 203 |
| Bulgaria | 269 |
| COAST | Total 8 333 |
| Anatolian coast | 6 480 |
| Thracian coast | 786 |
| Coastline of islands | 1 067 |

The area of the country is 783 562 square kilometers.

The highest mountain in Turkey is Büyük Ağrı in Southeastern Anatolia at 5 137 meters. In this same region, other mountains include Uludoruk at 4 135 meters; Buzul Dağı at 4 116 meters; and Suphan Dağı at 4 058 meters.

Turkey's longest river is the Kızılırmak at 1 355 kilometers.

AREA

5. Area of Turkey and provinces

| Province | Real area Km ² | Province | Real area Km ² |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Turkey | 783 562.38 | Kayseri | 17 109.33 |
| Adana | 14 045.56 | Kırklareli | 6 299.78 |
| Adıyaman | 7 606.16 | Kırşehir | 6 530.32 |
| Afyon | 14 718.63 | Kocaeli | 3 625.29 |
| Ağrı | 11 498.67 | Konya | 40 813.52 |
| Amasya | 5 703.78 | Kütahya | 12 013.57 |
| Ankara | 25 401.94 | Malatya | 12 102.70 |
| Antalya | 20 790.56 | Manisa | 13 228.50 |
| Artvin | 7 367.10 | K. Maras | 14 456.74 |
| Aydın | 7 904.43 | Mardin | 8 806.04 |
| Balıkesir | 14 472.73 | Mugla | 12 949.21 |
| Bilecik | 4 306.77 | Mus | 8 067.16 |
| Bingöl | 8 253.51 | Nevşehir | 5 391.64 |
| Bitlis | 7 094.50 | Niğde | 7 365.29 |
| Bolu | 8 323.39 | Ordu | 5 952.49 |
| Burdur | 7 134.95 | Rize | 3 921.98 |
| Bursa | 10 886.38 | Sakarya | 4 880.19 |
| Çanakkale | 9 950.43 | Samsun | 9 364.10 |
| Çankırı | 7 491.89 | Sırt | 5 473.29 |
| Çorum | 12 796.21 | Sinop | 5 816.55 |
| Denizli | 11 804.19 | Sivas | 28 567.34 |
| Diyarbakır | 15 204.00 | Tekirdağ | 6 342.30 |
| Edirne | 6 097.91 | Tokat | 10 072.62 |
| Elazığ | 9 281.45 | Trabzon | 4 664.04 |
| Erzincan | 11 727.55 | Tunceli | 7 685.66 |
| Erzurum | 25 330.90 | S. Urfa | 19 336.21 |
| Eskişehir | 13 902.03 | Uşak | 5 363.09 |
| Gaziantep | 6 844.84 | Van | 22 983.06 |
| Giresun | 6 831.58 | Yozgat | 14 074.09 |
| Gümüşhane | 6 437.01 | Zonguldak | 3 309.86 |
| Hakkari | 7 178.88 | Aksaray | 7 965.51 |
| Hatay | 5 831.36 | Bayburt | 3 739.08 |
| Isparta | 8 871.08 | Karaman | 8 868.90 |
| İçel | 15 512.25 | Kırıkkale | 4 569.76 |
| İstanbul | 5 315.33 | Batman | 4 659.21 |
| İzmir | 12 015.61 | Sirnak | 7 151.57 |
| Kars | 10 139.09 | Barın | 2 080.36 |
| Kastamonu | 13 157.98 | Ardahan | 4 967.63 |
| | | İğdir | 3 587.81 |
| | | Karabük | 4 108.80 |
| | | Kilis | 1 427.76 |
| | | Yalova | 850.46 |
| | | Osmaniye | 3 195.99 |
| | | Düzce | 2 592.95 |

Note. Data are calculated from the map of administrative division of General command of Mapping with scaled to 1/1000 000.

AREA

6. Height of selected mountains and hills

| Mountain or hill | Height m | Mountain or hill | Height m |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| BLACK SEA REGION | | MEDITERRANEAN REGION | |
| Kaçkar Mountain | 3 932 | Demirkazık Hill | 3 756 |
| Üç doruk Hill (Verçinin Hill) | 3 709 | Lorut Mountain (Kol Hill) | 3 588 |
| Kaçkar Hill | 3 589 | Medetsiz Hill | 3 524 |
| Hunut Mountain | 3 580 | Aydos Mountain | 3 480 |
| Güngörmez Mountain (Direkli Hill) | 3 523 | Aladağ (Hurç Hill) | 3 333 |
| MARMARA REGION | | EAST ANATOLIA REGION | |
| Uludağ Hill | 2 543 | Büyük Ağrı Mountain | 5 137 |
| Tepel Hill | 2 052 | Süphan Mountain | 4 058 |
| Domanıç Mountain (Darı Hill) | 1 845 | Uludoruk (Reşko Hill) | 4 135 |
| Yırca dğ. (Tavşan Hill) | 1 906 | Buzul dğ. (Cilo Mountain) | 4 116 |
| Kazdağ (Karataş Hill) | 1 774 | Küçük Ağrı Mountain | 3 896 |
| AEGEAN REGION | | SOUTH EAST ANATOLIA REGION | |
| Akdağ (Kıraç Hill) | 2 446 | Karaca Mountain (Bay Hill) (Mirinmir Hill) | 1 938 |
| Bozdağ | 2 414 | Karaca Mountain (Kel Hill) | 1 748 |
| Honaz Mountain | 2 528 | Karakaş Mountain (Sof Mountain) | 1 496 |
| Akbaba Hill | 2 298 | Roman Mountain | 1 260 |
| Akdağ (Karababa Hill) | 2 300 | Mazı Mountain | 1 252 |
| CENTRAL ANATOLIA REGION | | | |
| Erciyes Mountain | 3 917 | | |
| Küçük Erciyes | 3 703 | | |
| Büyük Hasan Mountain | 3 268 | | |
| Küçük Hasan Mountain | 3 069 | | |
| Melendiz Mountain (Besparmak Hill) .. | 1 898 | | |

AREA**7. Length of selected rivers and streams**

| River or stream | Points of measurement | Length km |
|-----------------|--|--------------|
| Aras | Bingöl Mountain - Rep. of the Former USSR border | 548 |
| | Total course | 1 059 |
| Asi | Southern border of Turkey, Mediterranean Sea | 97 |
| | Total course | (1) 380 |
| Büyük Menderes | Büyük Menderes River | 307 |
| | Total course | 584 |
| Ceyhan | Nurhak Mountain - Mediterranean Sea | 509 |
| Çekerek stream | Tokat Mountains - Yeşilirmak River | 331 |
| Çoruh | Mescit Mountain - Black Sea | 466 |
| | Mescit Mountain - Rep. of the Former USSR boundary | 442 |
| Dicle | Gölcük Lake - Iraqian border | 523 |
| | Total course | 1 900 |
| Delice river | Hasan Mountain - Kızılırmak River 805 km | 426 |
| Ergene | Saray - Meriç River 18 km | 281 |
| Fırat | Total course | 2 800 |
| | Dunlu Mountain - Syrian border | 971 |
| | Murat Bpring - Syrian border | 1 263 |
| Gediz | Murat Mountain - Aegean sea | 401 |
| Gerede stream | Boztepe Mountain - Filyos River 156 km | 260 |

(1) Based on 1/200 000 scale maps.

AREA

7. Length of selected rivers and streams (continued)

| River or stream | Points of measurement | Length km |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Göksu river | Kartal Mountain - Mediterranean Sea | 308 |
| Kelkit stream | Sipikör Mountain - Yeşilirmak River 320 km | 373 |
| Kızılırmak | Kızıl and Dumanlı Mountains - Black Sea | 1 355 |
| Meriç | Turkish boundary with Greece | 211 |
| | Total course | 490 |
| M. Kemalpaşa stream | Yirce Mountain - Apolyont Lake - Simav Stream 244 km | 271 |
| Murat river | Aladağ Mountain - Fırat River 460 km | 722 |
| Piri suyu | Şağsak Mountain - Munzur Stream 128 km | 280 |
| Porsuk stream | Murat Mountain - Sakarya River 326 km | 488 |
| Sakarya | Sakaryabaşı Spring - Black Sea | 824 |
| Seyhan | Dezmir Mountain - Mediterranean Sea | 560 |
| Susurluk (Simav) stream | Kalaycıkırı Hill - Marmara Sea | 321 |
| Tohma stream | Kormaç and Gölge Mountains - Fırat River 541 km | 255 |
| Yeşilirmak | Köse Mountain - Black Sea | 519 |
| Zamanlı suyu | Dezmir Mountain - Seyhan River | 308 |

AREA

As seen from the table below Turkey's largest natural lake is Van Lake at 3713 square kilometers. Other large natural lakes include Tuz Lake at 1 500 square kilometers, Beyşehir Lake at 656 square kilometers, and Eğirdir Lake at 468 square kilometers. Other selected natural lakes both in area and altitude can also be seen from the same.

8. Area and altitude of selected natural lakes

| Lake | Area km ² | Altitude m | Province | Lake | Area km ² | Altitude m | Province |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Acıgöl | 153 | 836 | Afyon-Denizli | Aktaş (Hazapın) | 14 | 1 794 | Kars |
| Akşehir | 353 | 958 | Afyon-Konya | Hazar | 86 | 1 248 | Elazığ |
| Akyatan | 35 | 4 | Adana | Izmit | 298 | 85 | Bursa |
| Çamıçı (Bafa) | 60 | 2 | Aydın-Muğla | İşikli | 49 | 816 | Denizli |
| Balık | 34 | 2 250 | Ağrı | Köyceğiz | 52 | 8 | Muğla |
| Beyşehir | 656 | 1 121 | Isparta-Konya | Kuş (Manyas) | 166 | 15 | Balıkesir |
| Burdur | 200 | 854 | Burdur | Marmara | 34 | 71 | Manisa |
| Çıldır | 115 | 1 959 | Ardahan | Nazik | 48 | 1 816 | Bitlis |
| Çölgözü | 32 | 1 072 | Kayseri | Saldı | 45 | 1 139 | Burdur |
| Dil (Karine) | 24 | 0 | İzmir | Sapanca | 47 | 40 | Kocaeli |
| Eber | 126 | 967 | Afyon | Tuz | 1 500 | 925 | Konya-Aksaray |
| Eğirdir | 468 | 916 | Isparta | Ulubat | 134 | 5 | Bursa |
| Erçek | 98 | 1 803 | Van | Van | 3 713 | 1 646 | Bitlis-Van |
| | | | | Yay | 37 | 1 071 | Kayseri |

AREA

9. Dammed lakes (reservoirs)

[Reservoirs with surface area of 10 km² and over]

| Dammed lake | Area km ² | Province | Dammed lake | Area km ² | Province |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Adıgüzel | 25.9 | Denizli | Karacaören I | 45.5 | Burdur |
| Almus | 31.3 | Tokat | Karakaya | 268.0 | Diyarbakır |
| Altınkaya | 118.3 | Samsun | Karaidemir | 15.5 | Tekirdağ |
| Apa | 12.6 | Konya | Kartalkaya | 11.3 | K. Maraş |
| Arpacay | 41.8 | Kars | Kayalıköy | 10.2 | Kırklareli |
| Aslantaş | 49.0 | Adana | Keban | 675.0 | Elazığ |
| Atatürk | 817.0 | Ş. Urfa | Kemer | 14.8 | Aydın |
| Batman | 49.3 | Batman | Kılıçkaya | 64.4 | Sivas |
| B. Çekmece | 43.0 | Istanbul | Kralkızı | 57.5 | Batman |
| Çamlidere | 32.0 | Ankara | Kuzgun | 11.2 | Erzurum |
| Çat | 14.3 | Malatya | Mamasın | 16.2 | Aksaray |
| Çatalan | 81.9 | Adana | Menzelet | 42.0 | K. Maraş |
| Demirköprü | 47.7 | Manisa | Ömerli | 23.1 | Istanbul |
| Derbent | 16.5 | Samsun | Özlüce | 25.8 | Bingöl |
| Devegeçidi | 32.1 | Diyarbakır | Parsuk | 23.4 | Eskişehir |
| Dicle | 24.0 | Diyarbakır | Sarımehmet | 10.3 | Van |
| Gelingüllü | 23.2 | Yozgat | Sarıyar | 83.8 | Ankara |
| Gökçekaya | 20.0 | Eskişehir | Sazlıdere | 11.8 | Istanbul |
| Gönen | 14.0 | Balıkesir | Seyhan | 67.8 | Adana |
| Hasan Uğurlu | 22.7 | Samsun | Sir | 47.5 | K. Maraş |
| Hırfanlı | 263.0 | Kırşehir | Tahtaköprü | 23.4 | Kilis |
| Kapulukaya | 20.7 | Kırıkkale | Tahtalı | 23.5 | İzmir |

Source : General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works

Note. Shows usual reservoir surface area.

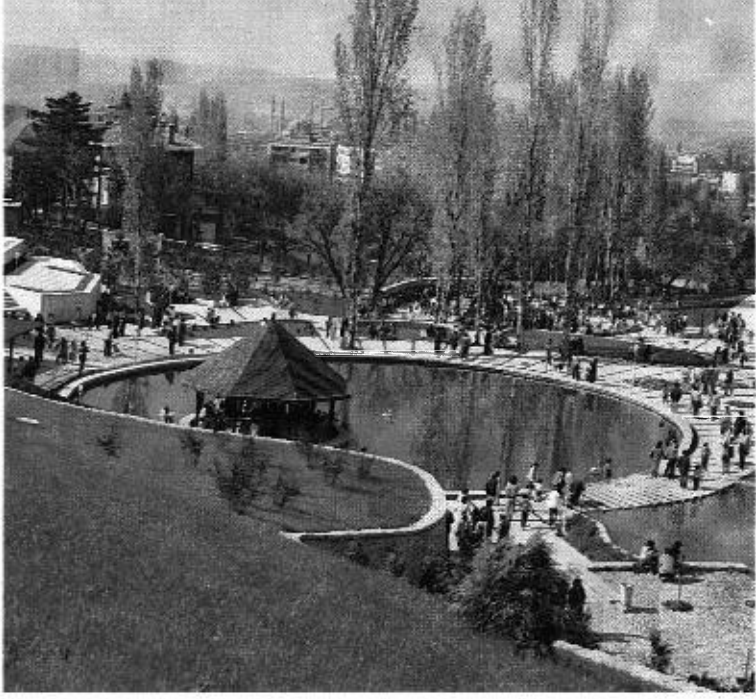
As shown above, Turkey's first three largest dammed lakes are respectively Atatürk Reservoirs at 817 square kilometers, Keban Reservoirs at 675 square kilometers and Karakaya Reservoir at 268 square kilometers.

AREA

10. Area and coastline of selected islands

| Island | Province | Area km ² | Coastline km | Island | Province | Area km ² | Coastline km |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Dana (Kargınak) | İçel | 2.69 | 8.2 | Gökçeada | Çanakkale | 279.24 | 92.0 |
| Kekova | Antalya | 5.74 | 19.0 | Madenada | Balıkesir | 2.99 | 12.0 |
| İçada (Elekisi) | " | 1.35 | 8.5 | Çıplakada | " | 2.31 | 10.0 |
| Göcek | Muğla | 1.48 | 5.6 | Moskoada (Kılavuz) (Pınar) | Balıkesir | 1.06 | 4.5 |
| Tersane | " | 3.68 | 13.5 | Alibey | " | 23.36 | 28.5 |
| Domuz | " | 1.93 | 8.0 | Avşar | " | 20.62 | 27.5 |
| Kızılada | " | 1.72 | 7.0 | Paşalimanı | " | 21.37 | 40.2 |
| Kameriye | " | 1.17 | 6.5 | Koyun | " | 1.71 | 9.1 |
| Kocaada | " | 1.67 | 7.0 | Ekinklik | " | 2.47 | 10.0 |
| Karaada | " | 9.08 | 19.8 | Marmara | " | 117.18 | 72.5 |
| Apostol | " | 1.01 | 5.0 | İmarlı | Bursa | 9.98 | 19.4 |
| Salih | " | 5.67 | 16.5 | Büyükada | İstanbul | 5.36 | 14.0 |
| Uzunada | İzmir | 25.39 | 31.0 | Heybeliada | " | 2.46 | 9.0 |
| Hekim | " | 2.31 | 6.5 | Burgaz | " | 1.45 | 5.7 |
| Mardalıç | " | 1.46 | 7.0 | Kınalıada | " | 1.32 | 5.0 |
| Bozcaada | Çanakkale | 36.03 | 34.5 | | | | |

Gökçeada, in Çanakkale province, is Turkey's biggest island at 279.24 square kilometers and 92 kilometers of coastline. The second largest island is Marmara Island at 117.18 square kilometers and 72.5 kilometers of coastline.



Seğmenler Parkı, ANKARA

CLIMATE

11. Average temperature and hours of sunshine at selected weather stations

| Weather station | Observation period (years) | Average temperature °C | Observation period (years) | Average hours of sunshine (hr., min./day) |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Adana | 72 | 18.8 | 51 | 7.55 |
| Afyon | 72 | 11.1 | 64 | 7.09 |
| Anamur | 53 | 19.2 | 37 | 8.33 |
| Ankara | 75 | 11.7 | 73 | 7.19 |
| Antalya | 71 | 18.5 | 47 | 8.28 |
| Bahkesir | 63 | 14.5 | 51 | 6.56 |
| Bolu | 72 | 10.2 | 52 | 5.49 |
| Bursa | 72 | 14.6 | 66 | 6.35 |
| Çanakkale | 67 | 14.8 | 50 | 7.31 |
| Diyarbakır | 72 | 15.8 | 60 | 8.00 |
| Edirne | 72 | 13.4 | 57 | 6.24 |
| Erzincan | 68 | 10.6 | 45 | 6.57 |
| Erzurum | 72 | 5.9 | 50 | 7.05 |
| Eskişehir | 72 | 10.9 | 62 | 6.46 |
| Gaziantep | 61 | 14.5 | 36 | 8.00 |
| Göztepe (İstanbul) | 72 | 14.0 | 66 | 6.23 |
| Isparta | 72 | 12.0 | 42 | 7.29 |
| İslahiye | 63 | 16.6 | 45 | 7.46 |
| İzmir | 62 | 17.6 | 62 | 8.06 |
| Kars | 65 | 4.2 | 41 | 6.27 |
| Kastamonu | 71 | 9.7 | 50 | 6.12 |
| Kayseri | 67 | 10.4 | 52 | 7.11 |
| Kırşehir | 71 | 11.3 | 59 | 7.17 |
| Konya | 72 | 11.5 | 51 | 7.29 |
| Kütahya | 72 | 10.6 | 51 | 6.02 |
| Malatya | 71 | 13.6 | 46 | 7.40 |
| Merzifon | 61 | 11.4 | 43 | 6.35 |
| Muş | 66 | 14.9 | 64 | 7.48 |
| Rize | 69 | 13.8 | 45 | 4.14 |
| Samsun | 27 | 14.0 | 25 | 4.46 |
| Trabzon | 67 | 14.5 | 45 | 4.36 |
| Ş. Urfa | 69 | 18.1 | 47 | 8.28 |
| Van | 61 | 8.7 | 50 | 7.43 |
| Zonguldak | 64 | 13.2 | 51 | 5.54 |

Source: General Directorate of Meteorology

CLIMATE

12. Average precipitation and relative humidity at selected weather stations

| Weather station | Observation period (years) | Average precipitation mm | Observation period (years) | Average relative humidity % |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Adana | 72 | 647.1 | 72 | 66 |
| Afyon | 72 | 434.4 | 71 | 64 |
| Anamur | 57 | 993.5 | 53 | 68 |
| Ankara | 75 | 377.7 | 75 | 60 |
| Antalya | 71 | 1 052.3 | 71 | 64 |
| Balıkesir | 64 | 588.5 | 63 | 69 |
| Bolu | 72 | 536.4 | 71 | 72 |
| Bursa | 72 | 696.3 | 72 | 69 |
| Canakkale | 70 | 615.4 | 69 | 72 |
| Diyarbakır | 71 | 491.4 | 67 | 54 |
| Edirne | 72 | 585.9 | 72 | 70 |
| Erzincan | 66 | 366.8 | 63 | 60 |
| Erzurum | 72 | 447.0 | 71 | 64 |
| Eskişehir | 72 | 373.9 | 72 | 68 |
| Gaziantep | 64 | 548.8 | 61 | 60 |
| Göztepe (İstanbul) | 72 | 677.2 | 72 | 75 |
| Isparta | 72 | 581.0 | 71 | 61 |
| Izmir | 62 | 691.1 | 62 | 62 |
| Kars | 71 | 501.2 | 64 | 70 |
| Kastamonu | 71 | 461.6 | 71 | 70 |
| Kayseri | 69 | 374.6 | 67 | 65 |
| Kırşehir | 72 | 377.8 | 71 | 63 |
| Konya | 72 | 325.9 | 71 | 60 |
| Kütahya | 72 | 564.7 | 72 | 67 |
| Malatya | 71 | 387.5 | 68 | 54 |
| Muğla | 72 | 1 196.3 | 66 | 61 |
| Rize | 70 | 2 300.4 | 69 | 77 |
| Samsun | 27 | 650.3 | 27 | 75 |
| Trabzon | 68 | 833.8 | 67 | 72 |
| Ş. Urfa | 69 | 463.1 | 68 | 49 |
| Van | 70 | 380.4 | 61 | 59 |
| Zonguldak | 70 | 1 220.2 | 64 | 72 |

Turkey is in the temperate zone and its topography is characterized by mountain ranges that run parallel to its sea coast. Thus the climate differs from region to region. Coastal areas enjoy a milder climate; the inland Anatolian plateau experiences extremes of hot summers and cold winters with limited rainfall.

CLIMATE

13. Average number of days with snow and frost at selected weather stations

| Weather station | Observation period (years) | Days with snow | Observation period (years) | Days with frost |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Adana | 72 | 0.0 | 72 | 6.1 |
| Afyon | 70 | 27.7 | 72 | 91.7 |
| Anamur | 57 | 0.1 | 53 | 0.4 |
| Ankara | 75 | 21.6 | 75 | 84.8 |
| Antalya | 71 | 0.0 | 71 | 1.8 |
| Balıkesir | 64 | 4.5 | 63 | 36.2 |
| Bolu | 72 | 38.9 | 72 | 96.4 |
| Bursa | 72 | 9.4 | 72 | 34.8 |
| Çanakkale | 71 | 5.0 | 68 | 24.5 |
| Diyarbakır | 71 | 12.4 | 72 | 62.6 |
| Edirne | 72 | 15.0 | 72 | 56.6 |
| Erzincan | 66 | 42.9 | 65 | 110.1 |
| Erzurum | 70 | 112.2 | 72 | 155.7 |
| Eskişehir | 72 | 25.5 | 71 | 95.1 |
| Gaziantep | 62 | 11.9 | 61 | 55.8 |
| Göztepe (Istanbul) | 72 | 8.3 | 72 | 20.5 |
| Isparta | 72 | 14.4 | 72 | 72.3 |
| İslahiye | 66 | 4.2 | 62 | 19.3 |
| İzmir | 62 | 0.3 | 62 | 6.1 |
| Kars | 70 | 106.5 | 68 | 179.1 |
| Kastamonu | 71 | 39.8 | 71 | 108.0 |
| Kayseri | 68 | 40.6 | 68 | 127.9 |
| Kırşehir | 72 | 25.2 | 71 | 96.8 |
| Konya | 72 | 21.9 | 72 | 99.5 |
| Kütahya | 72 | 30.8 | 72 | 92.0 |
| Malatya | 72 | 32.4 | 72 | 74.0 |
| Merzifon | 68 | 20.1 | 62 | 75.2 |
| Muş | 66 | 1.6 | 66 | 34.1 |
| Rize | 71 | 12.7 | 71 | 10.1 |
| Samsun | 27 | 4.5 | 27 | 7.8 |
| Trabzon | 69 | 6.8 | 67 | 7.6 |
| Şanlıurfa | 69 | 2.8 | 69 | 22.5 |
| Van | 69 | 80.0 | 61 | 131.2 |
| Zonguldak | 70 | 12.0 | 64 | 15.7 |



Covered Bazaar, ISTANBUL

POPULATION

Turkey's population was 13 648 270 according to the General Population Census conducted in 1927. By the 2000 census, the fourteenth general census, the population had reached 67 832 915. During the seventy three years between 1927 and 2000, the rate of population increase varied, but the actual population increased continuously. Between 1940 and 1945 the rate of increase was at its lowest with 10.59 per thousand. The highest rate of increase was observed period from 1955-1960 with 28.53 per thousand.

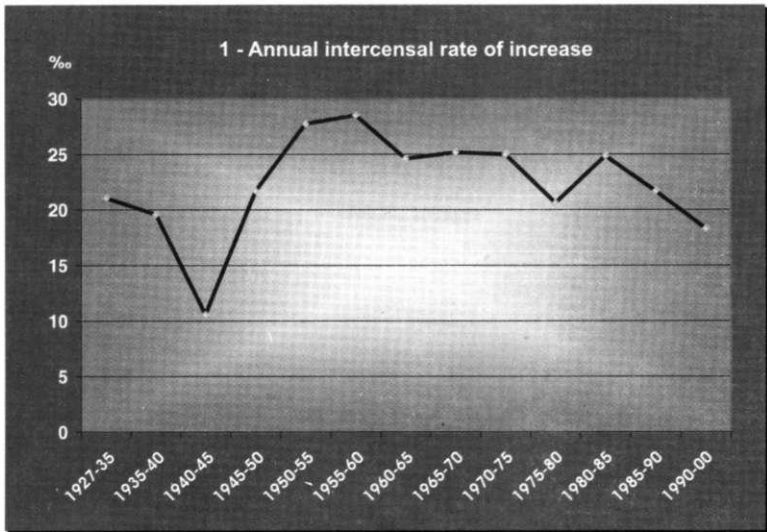
14. Population by census year, annual intercensal rate of increase and mid-year population estimate

| | Population in census years '000 | Annual rate of increase % (1) | Mid-year population estimate '000 (2) |
|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1927 | 13 648 | - | 13 554 |
| 1935 | 16 158 | 21.10 | 16 046 |
| 1940 | 17 821 | 19.59 | 17 714 |
| 1945 | 18 790 | 10.59 | 18 729 |
| 1950 | 20 947 | 21.73 | 20 807 |
| 1955 | 24 065 | 27.75 | 23 857 |
| 1960 | 27 755 | 28.53 | 27 506 |
| 1965 | 31 391 | 24.62 | 31 149 |
| 1970 | 35 605 | 25.19 | 35 321 |
| 1975 | 40 348 | 25.00 | 40 026 |
| 1980 | 44 737 | 20.65 | 44 439 |
| 1985 | 50 664 | 24.88 | 50 306 |
| 1990 | 56 473 | 21.71 | 56 136 |
| 2000* | 67 840 | 18.33 | 67 456 |

(1) Annual growth rate of population: In the period between two census dates, population increase per 1000 population per year. It was calculated by natural growth correlation ($P_{n+1} = P_n \cdot e^{rt}$)

(2) Mid year population: The population on July 1.

POPULATION



POPULATION

15. Population and annual rate of population increase of the major cities

| | 1990 | 2000 | Annual rate of increase 1990-2000 ‰ |
|---------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| Istanbul | 7 195 773 | 10 033 478 | 33.23 |
| Ankara (1) | 3 236 378 | 4 007 860 | 21.37 |
| İzmir | 2 694 770 | 3 387 908 | 22.88 |
| Konya | 1 752 658 | 2 217 969 | 23.54 |
| Bursa | 1 596 161 | 2 106 687 | 27.74 |
| Adana | 1 549 233 | 1 854 270 | 17.97 |
| Antalya | 1 132 211 | 1 726 205 | 42.16 |
| İçel | 1 267 253 | 1 668 007 | 27.47 |
| Ş. Urfa | 1 001 455 | 1 436 956 | 36.10 |
| Diyarbakır | 1 096 447 | 1 364 209 | 21.84 |
| Gaziantep | 1 010 396 | 1 293 849 | 24.72 |
| Manisa (1) | 1 154 418 | 1 260 169 | 8.76 |
| Hatay | 1 109 754 | 1 232 910 | 10.52 |
| Samsun | 1 161 207 | 1 203 681 | 3.59 |
| Kocaeli (1) | 920 255 | 1 206 085 | 27.04 |
| Balıkesir (1) | 974 274 | 1 076 347 | 9.96 |
| Kayseri (1) | 944 091 | 1 060 432 | 11.62 |
| K. Maraş (1) | 894 264 | 1 002 384 | 11.41 |
| Trabzon | 795 849 | 979 295 | 20.74 |
| Aydın (1) | 824 816 | 950 757 | 14.21 |

Note. The results of 1990 population census were adjusted according to the administrative division on the 2000 Population Census day.
(1) 2000 Population Census final results.

POPULATION

Turkey's population profile is young. In 1935, 50 percent of the population was under 21.21 years of age. By 1990, this rate had risen to only 22.21. The lowest median age of the population figures were observed in 1965 (19.34) and in 1970 (18.95). The median age has increased continuously until 1990.

16. Population by weighted average age, median age and sex

A. Total B. Male C. Female

| Census year | Weighted average age | | | Median age | | |
|----------------|----------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| | A | B | C | A | B | C |
| 1935 | 24.68 | 23.06 | 26.24 | 21.21 | 19.11 | 23.40 |
| 1940 (1) | 24.83 | 23.37 | 26.28 | 20.60 | 18.92 | 22.59 |
| 1945 | 24.98 | 23.69 | 26.28 | 19.95 | 18.80 | 21.68 |
| 1950 | 24.76 | 23.74 | 25.78 | 20.14 | 19.19 | 21.34 |
| 1955 | 24.59 | 23.73 | 25.47 | 20.44 | 19.64 | 21.33 |
| 1960 | 24.49 | 23.86 | 25.14 | 20.26 | 19.52 | 21.07 |
| 1965 | 24.54 | 23.99 | 25.11 | 19.34 | 18.74 | 20.01 |
| 1970 | 24.44 | 23.99 | 24.90 | 18.95 | 18.55 | 19.39 |
| 1975 | 24.75 | 24.34 | 25.18 | 19.46 | 19.19 | 19.76 |
| 1980 | 24.97 | 24.51 | 25.45 | 19.88 | 19.53 | 20.32 |
| 1985 | 25.51 | 25.10 | 25.93 | 20.91 | 20.58 | 21.24 |
| 1990 | 26.43 | 26.02 | 26.86 | 22.21 | 21.88 | 22.55 |

(1) Population data for 1940 have been estimated by 1935 and 1945 data.

The median age of the population does differ between the sexes; the median age of women is higher than that for males. In 1935, the median age for women was 23.40 years, for men it was 19.11. In 1940, the median age for women was 22.59 years and 18.92 for men. Between these two censuses, the difference between the median age of women and men was approximately four years. By the 1990 Census, the difference was less than one year.

POPULATION

17. Age dependency ratio

| Census year | Total age dependency ratio | Dependency ratio aged 65 years and over | Dependency ratio aged 0-14 years |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 1935 | 82.89 | 7.14 | 75.75 |
| 1940 (1)..... | 78.90 | 6.48 | 72.42 |
| 1945 | 75.09 | 5.85 | 69.24 |
| 1950 | 71.32 | 5.66 | 65.66 |
| 1955 | 75.00 | 5.99 | 69.01 |
| 1960 | 81.09 | 6.40 | 74.69 |
| 1965 | 84.89 | 7.33 | 77.56 |
| 1970 | 85.85 | 8.17 | 77.68 |
| 1975 | 82.33 | 8.39 | 73.94 |
| 1980 | 78.12 | 8.45 | 69.67 |
| 1985 | 71.81 | 7.22 | 64.59 |
| 1990 | 64.68 | 7.06 | 57.62 |

(1) Population data for 1940 have been estimated by 1935 and 1945 data.

In the 1935 Census, the age dependency ratio was 82.89 percent. In the 1990 Census, the ratio was 64.68 percent. Age dependency ratio is defined as the ratio of the population between 0 and 14 years of age those over 65 years of age to each 100 members of the population between the ages of 15 and 64. This ratio reached its lowest point in 1950 at 71.32 percent. In 1970, this ratio reached its highest point at 85.85 percent.

The number of people in each of the age groups used for the ratio can affect its outcome. For example, in 1990 the 0 to 14 age group represented 89 percent of the individuals used to calculate the ratio, whereas the 65 and over age group represented 11 percent of the individuals.

Fertility rates have declined from 3.41 in 1980 to 2.65 in 1990. The gross reproduction rate, which shows the number of female births that will occur per woman in her reproductive years (15 to 49 years of age), was 1.66 in 1980 and 1.29 in 1990.

The number of infant deaths per 1 000 live births was 158 in 1975 and has decreased to 67 in 1990.

POPULATION

18. Fertility of female population by census year

| | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Number of ever-married women 12 years of age and over | 9 177 216 | 10 864 122 | 12 336 915 | 14 159 615 |
| Number of children ever born alive | 37 288 356 | 45 570 580 | 50 543 649 | 52 326 012 |
| Number of living children | 27 836 474 | 34 682 671 | 39 458 068 | 44 408 595 |
| Number of ever-married women aged 12-49 | 6 787 060 | 7 903 368 | 8 812 240 | 10 056 922 |
| Number of children born alive in last year | - | 1 106 652 | 985 917 (1) | 1 179 795 |
| Number of children who died under one year of age in last year | - | 93 674 | 64 819 | (2) 20 721 |
| Mean number of children ever born alive per ever-married women | 4.06 | 4.19 | 4.10 | 3.70 |
| Mean number of children living per ever-married women | 3.03 | 3.19 | 3.20 | 3.14 |
| Infant mortality rate (%) | 158 | 126 | 109 | 67 |
| Child mortality rate (%) | 65 | 47 | 37 | 16 |
| Total fertility rate | - | 3.41 | 2.59 | 2.65 |
| Gross reproduction rate | - | 1.66 | 1.26 | 1.29 |
| Mean age at child bearing | - | 28.16 | 28.63 | 27.71 |

Note. Ever-married women include married, widowed and divorced women.

(1) Number of the latest live born children in last year.

(2) Number of deceased children who are last live born children in last year. Number of deceased children in last 22 months is 30 921.

POPULATION

19. Population by age group and sex

A. Total B. Male C. Female

| | 1985 | | | 1990 | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | A | B | C | A | B | C |
| Total | 50 664 458 | 25 671 975 | 24 992 483 | 56 473 035 | 28 607 047 | 27 865 988 |
| 0 - 4 | 6 077 201 | 3 112 524 | 2 964 677 | 5 954 744 | 3 052 255 | 2 902 489 |
| 5 - 9 | 6 739 461 | 3 457 223 | 3 282 238 | 6 899 209 | 3 541 409 | 3 357 800 |
| 10 - 14 | 6 193 476 | 3 210 697 | 2 982 779 | 6 891 399 | 3 560 900 | 3 330 499 |
| 15 - 19 | 5 407 464 | 2 744 581 | 2 662 883 | 6 216 469 | 3 165 061 | 3 051 408 |
| 20 - 24 | 4 784 480 | 2 434 052 | 2 350 428 | 5 095 504 | 2 581 153 | 2 514 351 |
| 25 - 29 | 4 040 762 | 2 056 187 | 1 984 575 | 4 813 127 | 2 435 765 | 2 377 362 |
| 30 - 34 | 3 374 406 | 1 723 904 | 1 650 502 | 4 086 309 | 2 096 899 | 1 989 410 |
| 35 - 39 | 2 786 571 | 1 413 596 | 1 372 975 | 3 490 064 | 1 784 121 | 1 705 943 |
| 40 - 44 | 2 208 156 | 1 098 217 | 1 109 939 | 2 788 424 | 1 418 784 | 1 369 640 |
| 45 - 49 | 2 008 609 | 991 442 | 1 017 167 | 2 201 159 | 1 111 113 | 1 090 046 |
| 50 - 54 | 2 042 592 | 1 039 158 | 1 003 434 | 2 018 968 | 980 115 | 1 038 853 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 649 069 | 824 436 | 824 633 | 1 940 521 | 993 402 | 947 119 |
| 60 - 64 | 1 130 186 | 555 813 | 574 373 | 1 615 293 | 768 547 | 846 746 |
| 65 + | 2 125 908 | 955 042 | 1 170 866 | 2 417 363 | 1 091 142 | 1 326 221 |
| Unknown | 96 117 | 55 103 | 41 014 | 44 482 | 26 381 | 18 101 |

Note. Information were derived from the results of 1985 and 1990 General Population Censuses.

POPULATION

The literacy rate for older individuals is generally low in Turkey. These low literacy rates affect the total literacy rate for the country as a whole. According to the 1990 Census, literacy rates range from 93.42 percent for 10-14 years old to 50 percent for individuals 60 years of age and older.

20. Population by literacy, age group and sex, 1990

[6 years old and over]

| Age group | Literacy | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Total | % | Male | % | Female | % |
| Total | 39 555 483 | 80.46 | 22 066 860 | 88.78 | 17 488 623 | 71.95 |
| 6 - 9 | 4 031 984 | 72.73 | 2 096 565 | 73.74 | 1 935 419 | 71.66 |
| 10 - 14 | 6 437 665 | 93.42 | 3 400 429 | 95.49 | 3 037 236 | 91.19 |
| 15 - 19 | 5 804 640 | 93.38 | 3 059 606 | 96.67 | 2 745 034 | 89.96 |
| 20 - 24 | 4 662 184 | 91.50 | 2 488 793 | 96.42 | 2 173 391 | 86.44 |
| 25 - 29 | 4 337 934 | 90.13 | 2 352 980 | 96.60 | 1 984 954 | 83.49 |
| 30 - 34 | 3 588 577 | 87.82 | 2 014 444 | 96.07 | 1 574 133 | 79.13 |
| 35 - 39 | 2 920 160 | 83.67 | 1 692 596 | 94.87 | 1 227 564 | 71.96 |
| 40 - 44 | 2 177 219 | 78.08 | 1 313 138 | 92.55 | 864 081 | 63.09 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 571 882 | 71.41 | 974 163 | 87.67 | 597 719 | 54.83 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 263 211 | 62.57 | 797 938 | 81.41 | 465 273 | 44.79 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 078 255 | 55.57 | 733 398 | 73.83 | 344 857 | 36.41 |
| 60 - 64 | 772 741 | 47.84 | 522 245 | 67.95 | 250 496 | 29.58 |
| 65 + | 879 696 | 36.39 | 601 131 | 55.09 | 278 565 | 21.00 |
| Unknown | 29 335 | 65.95 | 19 434 | 73.67 | 9 901 | 54.70 |

Note. 1990 General Population Census.

POPULATION

For the age group 40 to 44 and 45 to 49 years of age, the literacy rate is over 70 percent. For individuals 60 years of age and over, the rate is less than 50 percent. The literacy rates of over 90 percent for younger age groups demonstrate that by the year 2000, overall literacy rates will be over 95 percent.

In 1985, the literacy rate of the general population aged 6 and over was 80.46 percent; this figure was 77.29 percent in 1985. The literacy rate also varies according to sex. In 1990, the literacy rate was 71.95 for women and 88.78 for men.

21. Population by literacy and sex

[6 years old and over]

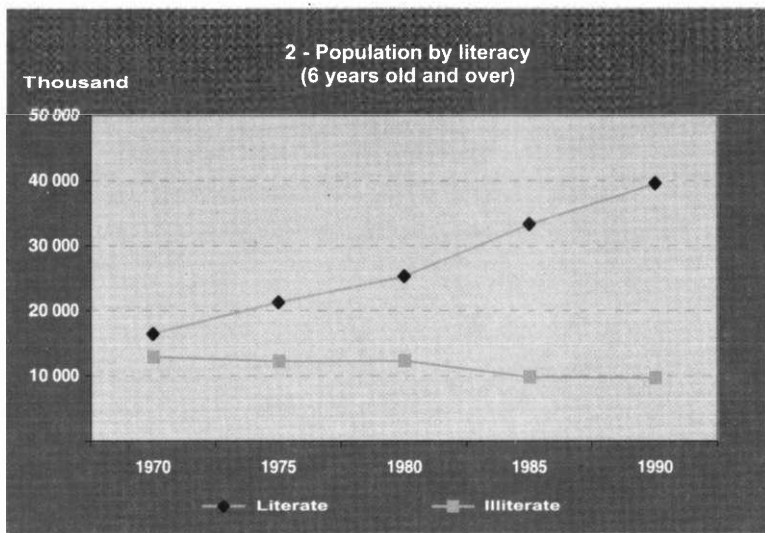
A. Total B. Male C. Female

Thousand

| | 1985 | | | 1990 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | A | B | C | A | B | C |
| Illiterate | 9 704 | 2 933 | 6 771 | 9 588 | 2 779 | 6 809 |
| Literate | 33 322 | 18 825 | 14 497 | 39 555 | 22 067 | 17 489 |
| Graduates | 25 366 | 14 715 | 10 651 | 31 720 | 18 009 | 13 711 |
| Non-graduates | 7 930 | 4 096 | 3 834 | 7 818 | 4 047 | 3 771 |
| Graduation situation unknown ... | 26 | 14 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 7 |
| Unknown | 87 | 43 | 44 | 20 | 11 | 9 |

Note. 1985 and 1990 General Population Censuses.

POPULATION



22. Population by sex and last week's economic activity

[12 years old and over]

A. Male B. Female

| Census year | Total (1) | | Economically active | | Economically inactive | |
|--------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|
| | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| 1955 (2) | 7 282 983 | 7 306 560 | 6 943 563 | 5 261 709 | 339 420 | 2 044 851 |
| 1960 (2) | 8 223 517 | 8 104 297 | 7 697 483 | 5 295 762 | 526 034 | 2 808 535 |
| 1965 (2) | 9 170 015 | 9 072 782 | 8 420 829 | 5 137 031 | 749 186 | 3 935 751 |
| 1970 | 11 712 083 | 11 568 033 | 9 306 342 | 5 812 545 | 2 405 741 | 5 755 488 |
| 1975 | 13 823 470 | 13 122 254 | 11 179 506 | 6 204 322 | 2 643 964 | 6 917 932 |
| 1980 | 15 401 820 | 15 137 801 | 12 284 257 | 6 927 936 | 3 024 831 | 8 169 368 |
| 1985 | 17 803 595 | 17 535 704 | 13 932 731 | 7 647 265 | 3 820 952 | 9 849 302 |
| 1990 | 20 548 725 | 20 234 706 | 16 073 560 | 8 653 041 | 4 459 698 | 11 570 818 |

(1) Covers population whose economic activity status is not known for the years 1980, 1985 and 1990.

(2) Population 15 years old and over.

POPULATION

23. Population by economic activity

[Employed population or population 12 years of age and over who continue to have a job]

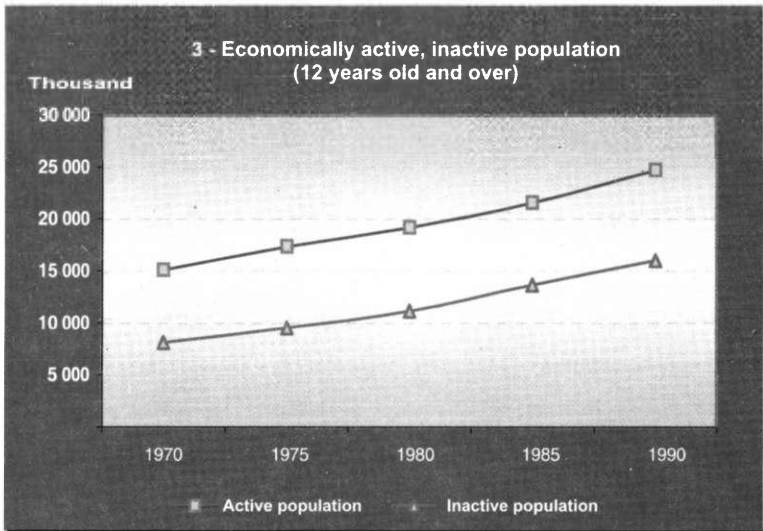
A. Total B. Male C. Female

| | | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total | A | 18 522 322 | 20 556 786 | 23 381 893 |
| | B | 11 708 813 | 13 064 053 | 14 973 479 |
| | C | 6 813 509 | 7 492 733 | 8 408 414 |
| Agriculture, forestry, hunting, and fishing | A | 11 104 501 | 12 118 533 | 12 547 796 |
| | B | 5 155 542 | 5 634 276 | 5 647 330 |
| | C | 5 948 959 | 6 484 257 | 6 900 466 |
| Mining and quarrying | A | 132 186 | 137 126 | 130 823 |
| | B | 130 914 | 135 329 | 129 210 |
| | C | 1 272 | 1 797 | 1 613 |
| Manufacturing industry | A | 1 975 596 | 2 185 369 | 2 781 717 |
| | B | 1 672 086 | 1 853 121 | 2 221 371 |
| | C | 303 510 | 332 248 | 560 346 |
| Electricity, gas, and water | A | 33 105 | 23 224 | 80 324 |
| | B | 31 203 | 22 129 | 74 651 |
| | C | 1 902 | 1 095 | 5 673 |
| Construction work | A | 765 072 | 750 546 | 1 184 242 |
| | B | 760 372 | 743 849 | 1 173 524 |
| | C | 4 700 | 6 697 | 10 718 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels | A | 1 084 378 | 1 382 636 | 1 854 306 |
| | B | 1 034 060 | 1 300 838 | 1 716 276 |
| | C | 50 318 | 81 798 | 138 030 |
| Transport, storage and communication | A | 531 278 | 615 888 | 775 427 |
| | B | 505 274 | 584 501 | 736 768 |
| | C | 26 004 | 31 387 | 38 659 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, and business services | A | 294 373 | 389 254 | 541 742 |
| | B | 218 295 | 290 556 | 387 863 |
| | C | 76 078 | 98 698 | 153 879 |
| Community, social, and personal services | A | 2 425 201 | 2 847 289 | 3 344 033 |
| | B | 2 066 698 | 2 406 041 | 2 765 400 |
| | C | 358 503 | 441 248 | 578 633 |
| Activities not adequately defined | A | 176 632 | 106 921 | 141 483 |
| | B | 134 369 | 93 413 | 121 086 |
| | C | 42 263 | 13 508 | 20 397 |

POPULATION

When we examine the economically active population by sex, we observe that from 1955 to 1970, the number of women in this group remained nearly constant at about 5 million. Since 1970, there has been an increase in the number of economically active women. In 1990, 42.8 percent of all women were economically active as compared to 78.2 percent of all men.

Observed in terms of last week's occupation, approximately four-fifths of economically active females are employed in the agricultural sector. Three-fifths of the male population is employed in this sector.



POPULATION

24. Population by professional group

[Employed population or population 12 years of age and over who continued to have a job]

A. Total B. Male C. Female

| | | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
|---|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total | A | 18 522 322 | 20 556 786 | 23 381 893 |
| | B | 11 708 813 | 13 064 053 | 14 973 479 |
| | C | 6 813 509 | 7 492 733 | 8 408 414 |
| Scientific professional, technical, and related personnel workers | A | 839 905 | 1 011 705 | 1 281 899 |
| | B | 585 303 | 713 841 | 880 741 |
| | C | 254 602 | 297 864 | 401 158 |
| Administrative, executive, and managerial personnel | A | 157 847 | 168 070 | 235 641 |
| | B | 149 362 | 157 948 | 218 574 |
| | C | 8 485 | 10 122 | 17 067 |
| Clerical and related personnel | A | 649 245 | 732 081 | 958 629 |
| | B | 438 430 | 495 715 | 634 749 |
| | C | 210 815 | 236 366 | 323 880 |
| Commercial and sales personnel | A | 791 564 | 977 564 | 1 310 089 |
| | B | 757 282 | 921 050 | 1 215 615 |
| | C | 34 282 | 56 514 | 94 474 |
| Service workers | A | 913 147 | 1 111 118 | 1 430 191 |
| | B | 846 526 | 1 023 154 | 1 296 758 |
| | C | 66 621 | 87 964 | 133 433 |
| Agricultural, animal husbandary forestry workers, fisherman and hunters | A | 11 055 218 | 12 069 803 | 12 528 080 |
| | B | 5 123 145 | 5 606 150 | 5 628 977 |
| | C | 5 932 073 | 6 463 653 | 6 899 103 |
| Non-agricultural production and transport | A | 4 082 677 | 4 479 538 | 5 631 671 |
| | B | 3 777 297 | 4 139 770 | 5 093 017 |
| | C | 305 380 | 339 768 | 538 654 |
| Unknown | A | 32 719 | 6 907 | 5 693 |
| | B | 31 468 | 6 425 | 5 048 |
| | C | 1 251 | 482 | 645 |

POPULATION

In 1980, there were 8 522 499 households in Turkey. By 1990, the number had increased to 11 188 636. Although the number of households increased between these years, the size of the households decreased. In 1980 the average size households consisted of 5.25 individuals, in 1990 it was 5.05.

25. Household number and average by household size

| Size of household | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Total | 6 261 949 | 6 982 505 | 8 522 499 | 9 730 018 | 11 188 636 |
| 1..... | 182 608 | 227 894 | 549 958 | 453 064 | 503 830 |
| 2..... | 546 878 | 681 071 | 964 833 | 990 121 | 1 258 359 |
| 3..... | 642 598 | 804 528 | 1 086 336 | 1 234 875 | 1 592 701 |
| 4..... | 894 344 | 1 079 558 | 1 379 410 | 1 793 212 | 2 297 500 |
| 5..... | 970 058 | 1 063 492 | 1 209 667 | 1 574 204 | 1 809 112 |
| 6..... | 871 637 | 919 490 | 939 233 | 1 176 467 | 1 265 910 |
| 7..... | 671 465 | 688 910 | 690 953 | 825 687 | 936 375 |
| 8..... | 481 985 | 497 204 | 515 712 | 566 906 | 502 791 |
| 9..... | 309 421 | 325 379 | 387 015 | 418 386 | 334 263 |
| 10 +..... | 690 955 | 694 979 | 799 382 | 697 096 | 687 795 |
| Average size of household | 5.69 | 5.78 | 5.25 | 5.21 | 5.05 |

LABOUR

26. Labour force status of non-institutional civilian population

[12 years old and over]

A. Total B. Male C. Female

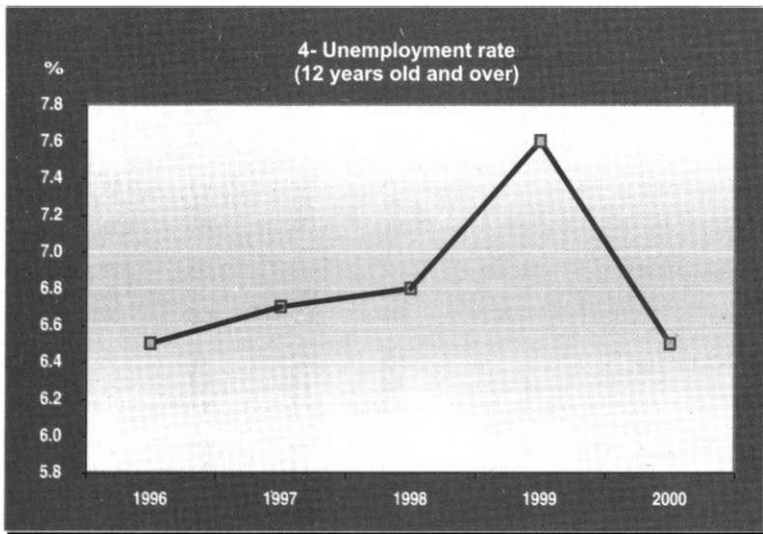
| | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population ('000) | A | 60 362 | 61 267 | 62 230 | 63 176 | 64 059 |
| | B | 30 348 | 30 794 | 31 270 | 31 742 | 32 179 |
| | C | 30 015 | 30 473 | 30 960 | 31 434 | 31 880 |
| Population 12 years old and over | A | 44 804 | 45 807 | 46 788 | 47 755 | 48 661 |
| | B | 22 346 | 22 854 | 23 348 | 23 834 | 24 294 |
| | C | 22 459 | 22 954 | 23 441 | 23 922 | 24 367 |
| Labour force status | | | | | | |
| Labour force ('000) | A | 22 472 | 22 409 | 22 926 | 23 659 | 22 401 |
| | B | 16 028 | 16 244 | 16 546 | 16 809 | 16 512 |
| | C | 6 444 | 6 165 | 6 381 | 6 850 | 5 889 |
| Labour force population rate (%) | A | 50.2 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 49.5 | 46.0 |
| | B | 71.7 | 71.1 | 70.9 | 70.5 | 68.0 |
| | C | 28.7 | 26.9 | 27.2 | 28.6 | 24.2 |
| Employed ('000) | A | 21 015 | 20 900 | 21 374 | 21 860 | 20 934 |
| | B | 14 944 | 15 205 | 15 420 | 15 513 | 15 425 |
| | C | 6 071 | 5 695 | 5 955 | 6 347 | 5 509 |
| Unemployed ('000) | A | 1 457 | 1 510 | 1 552 | 1 799 | 1 466 |
| | B | 1 084 | 1 040 | 1 126 | 1 296 | 1 086 |
| | C | 373 | 470 | 426 | 503 | 380 |
| Unemployment rate (%) | A | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 6.5 |
| | B | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 6.6 |
| | C | 5.8 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 6.5 |
| Underemployment rate (%) | A | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 7.0 |
| | B | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 11.2 | 8.4 |
| | C | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Not in labour force ('000) | A | 22 333 | 23 399 | 23 863 | 24 096 | 26 261 |
| | B | 6 318 | 6 610 | 6 803 | 7 025 | 7 783 |
| | C | 16 015 | 16 789 | 17 060 | 17 072 | 18 478 |

Source: Household Labour Force Survey Results

LABOUR

While the number of economically active people decreased in 2000, that of economically inactive people have increased in Turkey disproportionately. In 1996 the labour force included about 22.5 million people. In 2000, this number was 22.4 million people. On the other hand, in 1996, 22.3 million people were among the economically inactive population, the number of people in this group had increased to 26.3 million approximately in 2000.

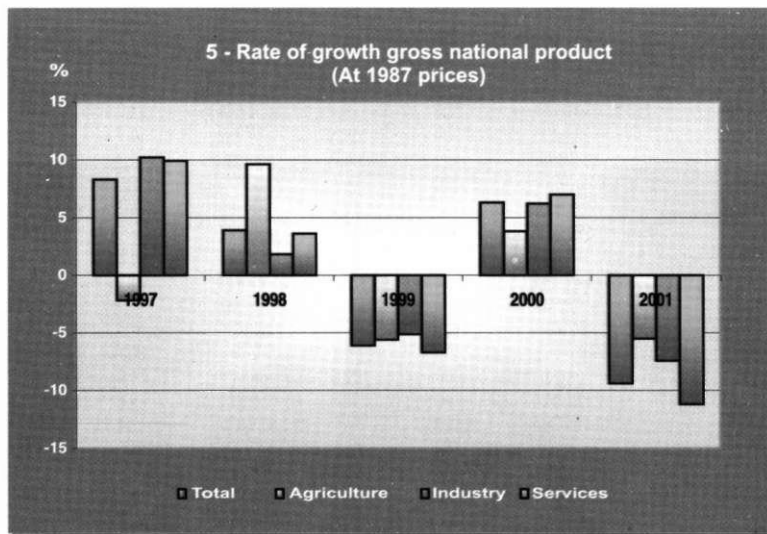
Underemployment can be as important a labour force indicator as unemployment. In 1999, the unemployment rate was 7.6 percent; in 2000, the rate decreased to 6.5 percent. underemployment decreased from 8.9 percent to 7.0 percent for the same periods.



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

After 1980, Turkey undertook a number of market reform measures. These reforms precipitated a great deal of structural change in the Turkish economy. In addition to some positive improvements, growth rates showing different magnitudes have been observed for number of years.

In 1980, in constant 1987 prices GNP decreased by -2.8 percent. Under the new economic regime, from 1980 to 1988, many improvements were observed. High annual growth rates were posted in 1984 (7.1 percent), and in 1987 (9.8 percent). The high growth rates continued until 1993. Annual growth rate of 9.4 in 1990, and followed by a rates of 6.4 in 1992 and 8.1 in 1993. Between 1970 and 1996, the lowest annual growth rate was -6.1 in 1994 because of fluctuations in financial market. In 1999 the growth rate was decreased by -6.1 percent, in 2000 increased 6.3 percent, and in 2001 the growth rate was decreased by -9.4 percent.



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

27. Gross national product (GNP) in current prices

| Year | GNP | | | Agriculture | | |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | In purchasers' value | | | In producers' value | | |
| | Value Billion TL | Sectoral share | Growth rate | Value Billion TL | Sectoral share | Growth rate |
| | | % | | | % | |
| 1972 | 314 | 100 | 20.3 | 98 | 31.3 | 9.4 |
| 1973 | 399 | 100 | 27.0 | 123 | 30.7 | 24.5 |
| 1974 | 538 | 100 | 34.7 | 177 | 33.0 | 44.5 |
| 1975 | 691 | 100 | 28.5 | 226 | 32.7 | 27.5 |
| 1976 | 868 | 100 | 25.6 | 266 | 30.6 | 17.6 |
| 1977 | 1 108 | 100 | 27.7 | 327 | 29.5 | 23.3 |
| 1978 | 1 646 | 100 | 48.5 | 497 | 30.2 | 51.8 |
| 1979 | 2 877 | 100 | 74.8 | 768 | 26.7 | 54.4 |
| 1980 | 5 303 | 100 | 84.4 | 1 350 | 25.5 | 75.9 |
| 1981 | 8 023 | 100 | 51.3 | 1 884 | 23.5 | 39.5 |
| 1982 | 10 612 | 100 | 32.3 | 2 326 | 21.9 | 23.5 |
| 1983 | 13 933 | 100 | 31.3 | 2 882 | 20.7 | 23.9 |
| 1984 | 22 168 | 100 | 59.1 | 4 659 | 21.0 | 61.7 |
| 1985 | 35 350 | 100 | 59.5 | 6 959 | 19.7 | 49.4 |
| 1986 | 51 185 | 100 | 44.8 | 9 809 | 19.2 | 41.0 |
| 1987 | 75 019 | 100 | 46.6 | 12 874 | 17.2 | 31.3 |
| 1988 | 129 175 | 100 | 72.2 | 21 583 | 16.7 | 67.6 |
| 1989 | 230 370 | 100 | 78.3 | 37 209 | 16.2 | 72.4 |
| 1990 | 397 178 | 100 | 72.4 | 66 725 | 16.8 | 79.3 |
| 1991 | 634 393 | 100 | 59.7 | 91 913 | 14.5 | 37.7 |
| 1992 | 1 103 605 | 100 | 74.0 | 156 051 | 14.1 | 69.8 |
| 1993 | 1 997 323 | 100 | 81.0 | 293 734 | 14.7 | 88.2 |
| 1994 | 3 887 903 | 100 | 94.7 | 572 671 | 14.7 | 95.0 |
| 1995 | 7 854 887 | 100 | 102.0 | 1 163 077 | 14.8 | 103.1 |
| 1996 | 14 978 067 | 100 | 90.7 | 2 350 375 | 15.7 | 102.1 |
| 1997 | 29 393 262 | 100 | 96.2 | 3 925 650 | 13.4 | 67.0 |
| 1998 | 53 518 332 | 100 | 82.1 | 8 809 971 | 16.5 | 124.4 |
| 1999 | 78 282 967 | 100 | 46.3 | 11 300 777 | 14.4 | 28.3 |
| 2000 | 125 596 129 | 100 | 60.4 | 17 002 974 | 13.5 | 50.5 |
| 2001* | 179 480 078 | 100 | 42.9 | 22 295 961 | 12.4 | 31.1 |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

27. Gross national product (GNP) in current prices

| Industry | | | Services | | | Year |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------|
| In producers' value | | | | | | |
| Value Billion TL | Sectoral share % | Growth rate | Value Billion TL | Sectoral share % | Growth rate | |
| 55 | 17.5 | 24.7 | 161 | 51.1 | 26.5 | 1972 |
| 69 | 17.3 | 25.4 | 208 | 52.0 | 29.2 | 1973 |
| 89 | 16.6 | 29.2 | 271 | 50.5 | 30.8 | 1974 |
| 115 | 16.7 | 29.3 | 350 | 50.6 | 28.9 | 1975 |
| 157 | 18.1 | 36.4 | 445 | 51.3 | 27.3 | 1976 |
| 193 | 17.4 | 22.9 | 588 | 53.0 | 32.0 | 1977 |
| 285 | 17.3 | 47.5 | 864 | 52.5 | 47.0 | 1978 |
| 569 | 19.8 | 99.5 | 1 540 | 53.5 | 78.3 | 1979 |
| 971 | 18.3 | 70.7 | 2 982 | 56.2 | 93.6 | 1980 |
| 1 675 | 20.9 | 72.5 | 4 464 | 55.6 | 49.7 | 1981 |
| 2 348 | 22.1 | 40.2 | 5 938 | 56.0 | 33.0 | 1982 |
| 2 975 | 21.3 | 26.7 | 8 077 | 58.0 | 36.0 | 1983 |
| 4 619 | 20.8 | 55.3 | 12 890 | 58.1 | 59.6 | 1984 |
| 7 744 | 21.9 | 67.7 | 20 648 | 58.4 | 60.2 | 1985 |
| 12 791 | 25.0 | 65.2 | 28 585 | 55.8 | 38.4 | 1986 |
| 18 697 | 24.9 | 46.2 | 43 448 | 57.9 | 52.0 | 1987 |
| 33 978 | 26.3 | 81.7 | 73 614 | 57.0 | 69.4 | 1988 |
| 60 967 | 26.5 | 79.4 | 132 194 | 57.4 | 79.6 | 1989 |
| 98 369 | 24.8 | 61.3 | 232 084 | 58.4 | 75.6 | 1990 |
| 158 973 | 25.1 | 61.6 | 383 507 | 60.5 | 65.2 | 1991 |
| 273 152 | 24.8 | 71.8 | 674 402 | 61.1 | 75.9 | 1992 |
| 472 663 | 23.7 | 73.0 | 1 230 926 | 61.6 | 82.5 | 1993 |
| 992 554 | 25.5 | 110.0 | 2 322 678 | 59.7 | 88.7 | 1994 |
| 2 004 573 | 25.5 | 102.0 | 4 687 237 | 59.7 | 101.8 | 1995 |
| 3 575 765 | 23.9 | 78.4 | 9 051 927 | 60.4 | 93.1 | 1996 |
| 6 970 060 | 23.7 | 94.9 | 18 497 552 | 62.9 | 104.3 | 1997 |
| 11 186 215 | 20.9 | 60.5 | 33 522 146 | 62.6 | 81.2 | 1998 |
| 16 954 221 | 21.7 | 51.6 | 50 027 969 | 63.9 | 49.2 | 1999 |
| 28 068 846 | 22.3 | 65.6 | 80 524 309 | 64.1 | 61.0 | 2000 |
| 43 129 249 | 24.0 | 53.7 | 114 054 868 | 63.5 | 41.6 | 2001* |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

28. Gross national product (GNP) in constant prices

[At 1987 prices]

| Year | GNP | | | Agriculture | | |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | In purchasers' value | | | In producers' value | | |
| | Value Billion TL | Sectoral share | Growth rate | Value Billion TL | Sectoral share | Growth rate |
| | | % | | | % | |
| 1972 | 40 279 | 100 | 9.2 | 11 250 | 27.9 | 1.0 |
| 1973 | 42 255 | 100 | 4.9 | 10 343 | 24.5 | -8.1 |
| 1974 | 43 633 | 100 | 3.3 | 10 985 | 25.2 | 6.2 |
| 1975 | 46 275 | 100 | 6.1 | 11 316 | 24.5 | 3.0 |
| 1976 | 50 438 | 100 | 9.0 | 12 098 | 24.0 | 6.9 |
| 1977 | 51 944 | 100 | 3.0 | 11 839 | 22.8 | -2.1 |
| 1978 | 52 582 | 100 | 1.2 | 12 155 | 23.1 | 2.7 |
| 1979 | 52 324 | 100 | -0.5 | 12 136 | 23.2 | -0.2 |
| 1980 | 50 870 | 100 | -2.8 | 12 288 | 24.2 | 1.3 |
| 1981 | 53 317 | 100 | 4.8 | 12 067 | 22.6 | -1.8 |
| 1982 | 54 963 | 100 | 3.1 | 12 463 | 22.7 | 3.3 |
| 1983 | 57 279 | 100 | 4.2 | 12 359 | 21.6 | -0.8 |
| 1984 | 61 350 | 100 | 7.1 | 12 438 | 20.3 | 0.6 |
| 1985 | 63 989 | 100 | 4.3 | 12 396 | 19.4 | -0.3 |
| 1986 | 68 315 | 100 | 6.8 | 12 837 | 18.8 | 3.6 |
| 1987 | 75 019 | 100 | 9.8 | 12 883 | 17.2 | 0.4 |
| 1988 | 76 108 | 100 | 1.5 | 13 911 | 18.3 | 8.0 |
| 1989 | 77 347 | 100 | 1.6 | 12 845 | 16.6 | -7.7 |
| 1990 | 84 592 | 100 | 9.4 | 13 746 | 16.3 | 7.0 |
| 1991 | 84 887 | 100 | 0.3 | 13 663 | 16.1 | -0.6 |
| 1992 | 90 323 | 100 | 6.4 | 14 249 | 15.8 | 4.3 |
| 1993 | 97 677 | 100 | 8.1 | 14 129 | 14.5 | -0.8 |
| 1994 | 91 733 | 100 | -6.1 | 14 045 | 15.3 | -0.6 |
| 1995 | 99 028 | 100 | 8.0 | 14 230 | 14.4 | 1.3 |
| 1996 | 106 080 | 100 | 7.1 | 14 879 | 14.0 | 4.6 |
| 1997 | 114 874 | 100 | 8.3 | 14 550 | 12.7 | -2.2 |
| 1998 | 119 303 | 100 | 3.9 | 15 953 | 13.4 | 9.6 |
| 1999 | 112 044 | 100 | -6.1 | 15 064 | 13.4 | -5.6 |
| 2000 | 119 144 | 100 | 6.3 | 15 642 | 13.1 | 3.8 |
| 2001* | 107 911 | 100 | -9.4 | 14 781 | 13.7 | -5.5 |

Note. Imputed bank service charges are distributed to sectors.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

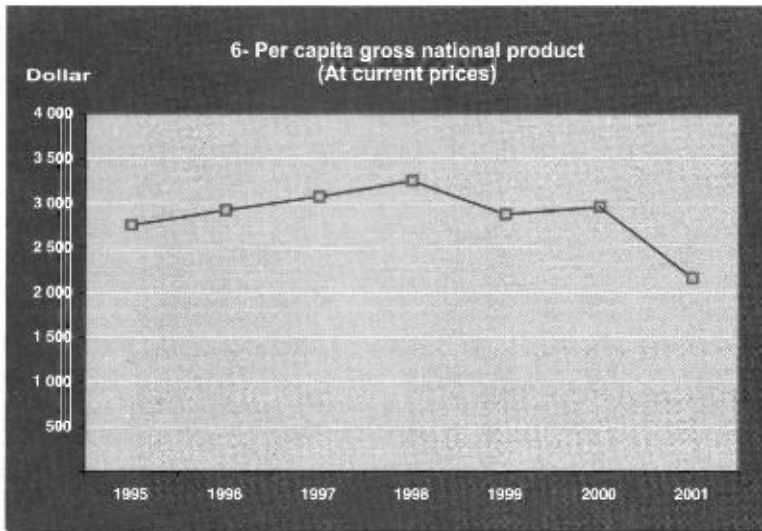
28. Gross national product (GNP) in constant prices

[At 1987 prices]

| Industry | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|
| In producers' value | | | Services | | | |
| Value Billion TL | Sectoral share | Growth rate | Value Billion TL | Sectoral share | Growth rate | Year |
| | % | | | % | | |
| 7 275 | 18.1 | 10.6 | 21 754 | 54.0 | 13.4 | 1972 |
| 8 148 | 19.3 | 12.0 | 23 763 | 56.2 | 9.2 | 1973 |
| 8 723 | 20.0 | 7.1 | 23 924 | 54.8 | 0.7 | 1974 |
| 9 515 | 20.6 | 9.1 | 25 445 | 55.0 | 6.4 | 1975 |
| 10 357 | 20.5 | 8.9 | 27 982 | 55.5 | 10.0 | 1976 |
| 11 041 | 21.3 | 6.6 | 29 065 | 56.0 | 3.9 | 1977 |
| 11 385 | 21.7 | 3.1 | 29 042 | 55.2 | -0.1 | 1978 |
| 10 818 | 20.7 | -5.0 | 29 370 | 56.1 | 1.1 | 1979 |
| 10 424 | 20.5 | -3.6 | 28 158 | 55.4 | -4.1 | 1980 |
| 11 454 | 21.5 | 9.9 | 29 797 | 55.9 | 5.8 | 1981 |
| 12 033 | 21.9 | 5.1 | 30 467 | 55.4 | 2.3 | 1982 |
| 12 837 | 22.4 | 6.7 | 32 082 | 56.0 | 5.3 | 1983 |
| 14 188 | 23.1 | 10.5 | 34 724 | 56.6 | 8.2 | 1984 |
| 15 116 | 23.6 | 6.5 | 36 477 | 57.0 | 5.0 | 1985 |
| 17 100 | 25.0 | 13.1 | 38 378 | 56.2 | 5.2 | 1986 |
| 18 680 | 24.9 | 9.2 | 43 457 | 57.9 | 13.2 | 1987 |
| 19 074 | 25.1 | 2.1 | 43 123 | 56.7 | -0.8 | 1988 |
| 20 008 | 25.9 | 4.9 | 44 494 | 57.5 | 3.2 | 1989 |
| 21 873 | 25.9 | 9.3 | 48 973 | 57.9 | 10.1 | 1990 |
| 22 504 | 26.5 | 2.9 | 48 720 | 57.4 | -0.5 | 1991 |
| 23 911 | 26.5 | 6.2 | 52 163 | 57.8 | 7.1 | 1992 |
| 25 898 | 26.5 | 8.3 | 57 650 | 59.0 | 10.5 | 1993 |
| 24 433 | 26.6 | -5.7 | 53 255 | 58.1 | -7.6 | 1994 |
| 27 476 | 27.7 | 12.5 | 57 322 | 57.9 | 7.6 | 1995 |
| 29 335 | 27.7 | 6.8 | 61 866 | 58.3 | 7.9 | 1996 |
| 32 337 | 28.1 | 10.2 | 67 988 | 59.2 | 9.9 | 1997 |
| 32 922 | 27.6 | 1.8 | 70 428 | 59.0 | 3.6 | 1998 |
| 31 248 | 27.9 | -5.1 | 65 732 | 58.7 | -6.7 | 1999 |
| 33 171 | 27.8 | 6.2 | 70 332 | 59.0 | 7.0 | 2000 |
| 30 709 | 28.5 | -7.4 | 62 421 | 57.8 | -11.2 | 2001* |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

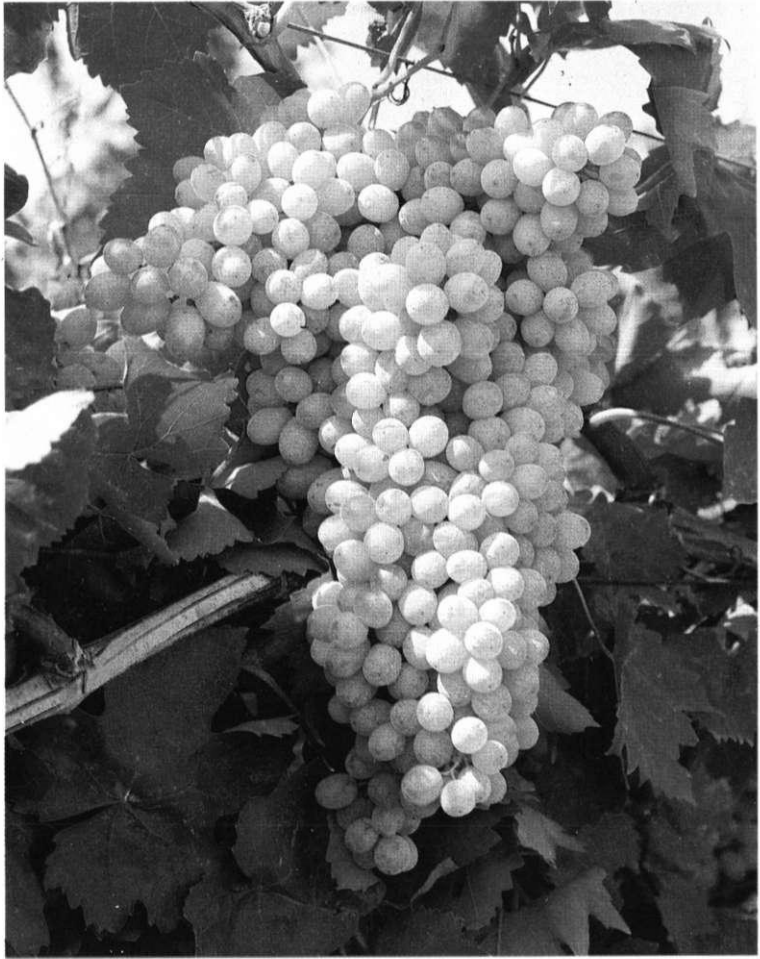
Agriculture, mining, energy, and manufacturing are the prime engines of the Turkish economy. In 2001 analysis of GNP by sectors that on the average annual growth rate of Agricultural sector, Industry sector and also service sector decreased by 5.5 %, 7.4 % and 11.2 % at 1987 constant prices, respectively.



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

29. Per capita gross national product

| Year | In current prices | | | In constant prices | | |
|-------|-------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| | TL | Growth rate % | Dollar | Growth rate % | TL | Growth rate % |
| 1972 | 8 460 | 17.4 | 592 | 24.2 | 1 084 758 | 6.5 |
| 1973 | 10 483 | 23.9 | 734 | 24.1 | 1 109 871 | 2.3 |
| 1974 | 13 774 | 31.4 | 980 | 33.5 | 1 117 768 | 0.7 |
| 1975 | 17 239 | 25.2 | 1 184 | 20.9 | 1 154 634 | 3.3 |
| 1976 | 21 216 | 23.7 | 1 312 | 10.8 | 1 232 750 | 6.8 |
| 1977 | 26 534 | 25.1 | 1 467 | 11.8 | 1 243 640 | 0.9 |
| 1978 | 38 602 | 45.5 | 1 567 | 6.9 | 1 233 165 | -0.8 |
| 1979 | 66 081 | 71.2 | 1 877 | 19.7 | 1 202 026 | -2.5 |
| 1980 | 119 335 | 80.6 | 1 539 | -18.0 | 1 144 739 | -4.8 |
| 1981 | 176 169 | 47.6 | 1 570 | 2.0 | 1 170 770 | 2.3 |
| 1982 | 227 293 | 29.0 | 1 375 | -12.4 | 1 177 245 | 0.6 |
| 1983 | 291 096 | 28.1 | 1 264 | -8.1 | 1 196 703 | 1.7 |
| 1984 | 451 758 | 55.2 | 1 204 | -4.7 | 1 250 251 | 4.5 |
| 1985 | 702 706 | 55.5 | 1 330 | 10.4 | 1 271 997 | 1.7 |
| 1986 | 995 174 | 41.6 | 1 462 | 9.9 | 1 328 231 | 4.4 |
| 1987 | 1 427 282 | 43.4 | 1 636 | 11.9 | 1 427 282 | 7.5 |
| 1988 | 2 404 824 | 68.5 | 1 684 | 3.0 | 1 416 888 | -0.7 |
| 1989 | 4 196 709 | 74.5 | 1 959 | 16.3 | 1 409 056 | -0.6 |
| 1990 | 7 066 839 | 68.4 | 2 682 | 36.9 | 1 505 110 | 6.8 |
| 1991 | 11 070 462 | 56.7 | 2 621 | -2.3 | 1 481 321 | -1.6 |
| 1992 | 18 897 021 | 70.7 | 2 708 | 3.3 | 1 546 592 | 4.4 |
| 1993 | 33 573 525 | 77.7 | 3 004 | 11.0 | 1 641 872 | 6.2 |
| 1994 | 64 182 233 | 91.2 | 2 184 | -27.3 | 1 514 346 | -7.8 |
| 1995 | 127 423 385 | 98.5 | 2 759 | 26.3 | 1 606 454 | 6.1 |
| 1996 | 238 896 076 | 87.5 | 2 928 | 6.1 | 1 691 943 | 5.3 |
| 1997 | 470 442 977 | 96.9 | 3 079 | 5.1 | 1 838 576 | 8.7 |
| 1998 | 843 358 573 | 79.3 | 3 255 | 5.7 | 1 880 016 | 2.3 |
| 1999 | 1 216 609 421 | 44.3 | 2 879 | -11.5 | 1 741 293 | -7.4 |
| 2000 | 1 861 759 072 | 53.0 | 2 965 | 3.0 | 1 766 124 | 1.4 |
| 2001* | 2 615 946 330 | 40.5 | 2 160 | -27.2 | 1 572 820 | -10.9 |



AGRICULTURE

30. Cultivated area and forest

Thousand hectares

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Crop area | | | | | |
| Area sown | 18 635 | 18 605 | 18 751 | 18 448 | 18 260 |
| Fallow | 5 094 | 4 917 | 4 905 | 4 900 | 4 900 |
| Vegetable gardens | 785 | 775 | 783 | 790 | 793 |
| Vineyards | 560 | 545 | 541 | 535 | 535 |
| Orchards | 1 344 | 1 364 | 1 389 | 1 393 | 1 418 |
| Olive groves | 568 | 658 | 600 | 595 | 600 |
| Forests | 20 199 | 20 703 | 20 703 | 20 703 | 20 703 |

AGRICULTURE

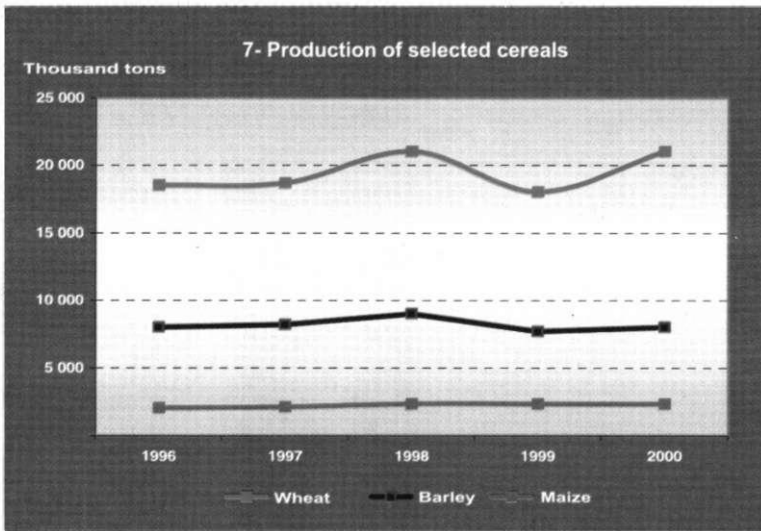
31. Cereals: area sown, production and yield

A. Area sown (hectares) B. Production (tons) C. Yield (kg/hectares)

| | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total | 13 946 030 | 13 972 473 | 14 074 700 | 13 925 743 | 13 962 638 |
| Wheat | A ... | 9 350 000 | 9 340 000 | 9 400 000 | 9 380 000 | 9 400 000 |
| | B ... | 18 500 000 | 18 650 000 | 21 000 000 | 18 000 000 | 21 000 000 |
| | C ... | 1 979 | 1 997 | 2 234 | 1 919 | 2 234 |
| Rye | A ... | 148 000 | 147 000 | 133 000 | 140 000 | 147 000 |
| | B ... | 245 000 | 235 000 | 232 000 | 233 000 | 260 000 |
| | C ... | 1 655 | 1 599 | 1 744 | 1 664 | 1 769 |
| Barley | A ... | 3 650 000 | 3 700 000 | 3 750 000 | 3 650 000 | 3 629 000 |
| | B ... | 8 000 000 | 8 200 000 | 9 000 000 | 7 700 000 | 8 000 000 |
| | C ... | 2 192 | 2 216 | 2 400 | 2 110 | 2 204 |
| Oats | A ... | 161 500 | 158 000 | 158 500 | 154 000 | 153 600 |
| | B ... | 275 000 | 280 000 | 310 000 | 290 000 | 314 000 |
| | C ... | 1 703 | 1 772 | 1 956 | 1 883 | 2 044 |
| Maize | A ... | 550 000 | 545 000 | 550 000 | 518 000 | 555 000 |
| | B ... | 2 000 000 | 2 080 000 | 2 300 000 | 2 297 000 | 2 300 000 |
| | C ... | 3 636 | 3 817 | 4 182 | 4 434 | 4 144 |
| Millet | A ... | 3 650 | 3 250 | 3 000 | 2 700 | 3 000 |
| | B ... | 5 750 | 5 300 | 4 700 | 4 600 | 5 300 |
| | C ... | 1 575 | 1 631 | 1 567 | 1 704 | 1 767 |
| Rice | A ... | 54 850 | 55 000 | 60 000 | 65 000 | 58 000 |
| | B ... | 168 000 | 165 000 | 189 000 | 204 000 | 210 000 |
| | C ... | 3 063 | 3 000 | 3 150 | 3 138 | 3 620 |
| Spelt | A ... | 10 800 | 10 000 | 9 300 | 6 233 | 8 500 |
| | B ... | 14 000 | 13 400 | 11 000 | 8 800 | 8 600 |
| | C ... | 1 296 | 1 340 | 1 183 | 1 412 | 1 012 |
| Canary seed | A ... | 230 | 223 | 200 | 210 | 173 |
| | B ... | 350 | 275 | 272 | 320 | 234 |
| | C ... | 1 522 | 1 233 | 1 360 | 1 524 | 1 353 |
| Mixed grain | A ... | 17 000 | 14 000 | 10 700 | 9 600 | 8 365 |
| | B ... | 23 000 | 21 600 | 14 000 | 12 000 | 10 560 |
| | C ... | 1 353 | 1 543 | 1 308 | 1 250 | 1 262 |

AGRICULTURE

Total area sown which were 13 925 743 hectares at the end of 1999 increased to 13 962 638 at the end of 2000. However the production of cereals has increased 11.7 percent in the same period.



AGRICULTURE

32. Pulses: area sown, production and yield

A. Area sown (hectares) B. Production (tons) C. Yield (kg/hectares)

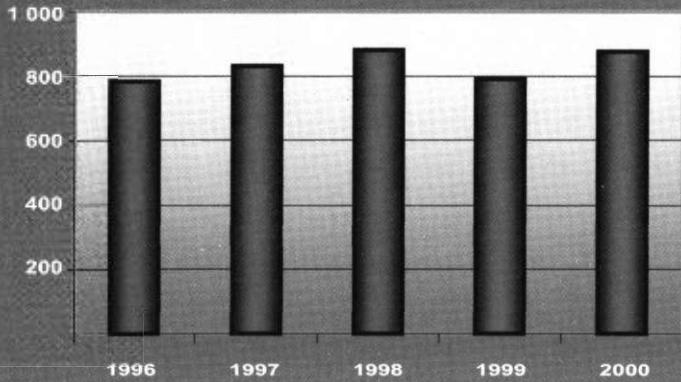
| | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | 1 875 095 | 1 750 155 | 1 657 770 | 1 582 795 | 1 542 107 |
| Broad beans | A ... | 24 500 | 24 300 | 22 000 | 21 000 | 20 000 |
| | B ... | 46 300 | 46 000 | 42 500 | 39 000 | 37 000 |
| | C ... | 1 890 | 1 893 | 1 932 | 1 857 | 1 850 |
| Peas | A ... | 1 650 | 1 670 | 1 450 | 1 300 | 1 330 |
| | B ... | 4 000 | 3 900 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 3 100 |
| | C ... | 2 424 | 2 335 | 2 138 | 2 308 | 2 331 |
| Wield vetches | A ... | 8 000 | 8 100 | 6 000 | 4 500 | 3 550 |
| | B ... | 6 000 | 6 100 | 5 000 | 4 250 | 3 600 |
| | C ... | 750 | 753 | 833 | 944 | 1 014 |
| Dry beans | A ... | 172 500 | 175 000 | 172 000 | 174 000 | 176 000 |
| | B ... | 230 000 | 235 000 | 236 000 | 237 000 | 230 000 |
| | C ... | 1 333 | 1 343 | 1 372 | 1 362 | 1 307 |
| Lentils | A ... | 620 000 | 560 000 | 549 000 | 517 000 | 472 000 |
| | B ... | 645 000 | 515 000 | 540 000 | 380 000 | 353 000 |
| | C ... | 1 040 | 920 | 984 | 735 | 1 337 |
| Chick peas | A ... | 780 000 | 721 000 | 665 000 | 625 000 | 636 000 |
| | B ... | 732 000 | 720 000 | 625 000 | 560 000 | 548 000 |
| | C ... | 938 | 999 | 940 | 896 | 862 |
| Others (1) | A ... | 268 445 | * 260 085 | 242 320 | 239 995 | 233 227 |
| | B ... | 168 921 | 173 960 | 147 760 | 137 050 | 141 787 |

(1) Fenugreek, mango, grass pea.

From 1999 to 2000, production of broad beans, wield vetches, chick peas and lentils decreased 5.1, 15.3, 2.1, and 7.1 respectively while peas production increased 3.3 percent.

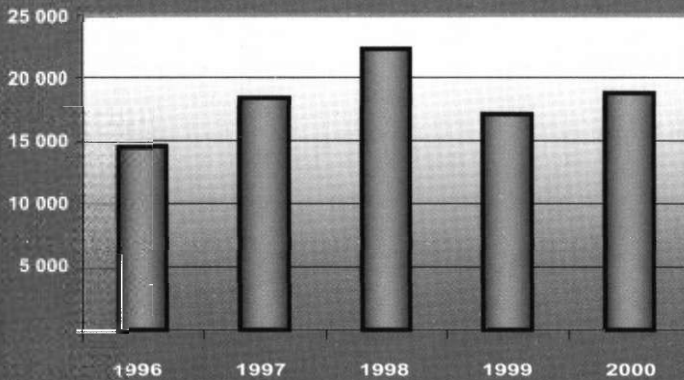
8- Cotton production

Thousand tons

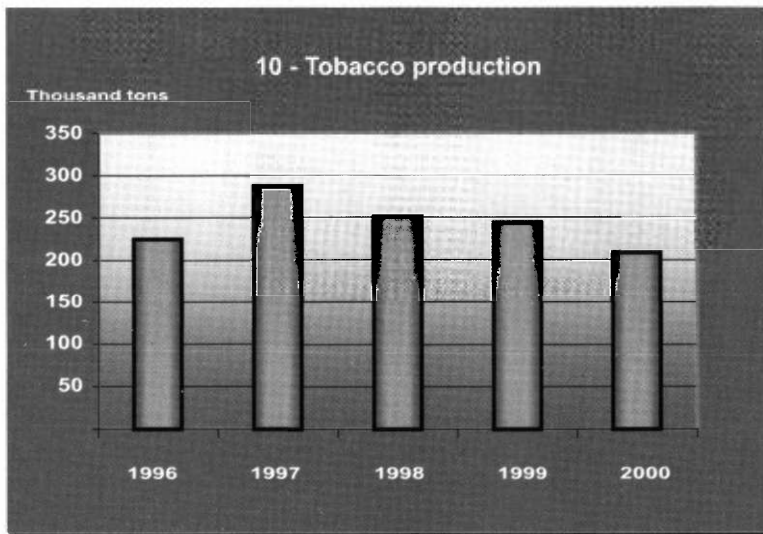


9 - Sugar beet production

Thousand tons



AGRICULTURE



From 1996 to 1999, annual rate of increase in citrus fruits was 22.1 percent but annual rate of decrease for the year 2000 was 1.8 percent in citrus.

Annual rate of decrease for the year 2000 was 30.8 percent in tea production.

In 2000, annual rate of increase was 200 percent in olive production.

AGRICULTURE

From 1999 to 2000, annual rate of increase in sugar beet production became 9.8 percent, hemp fiber increased 60.1 percent whereas production of cotton and tobacco decreased 10.8 and 14.4 percent respectively.

33. Industrial crops: area sown, production and yield

A. Area sown (hectares) B. Production (tons) C. Yield (kg/hectares)

| | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total | A. ... | 1 475 624 | 1 573 605 | 1 661 095 | 1 555 639 | 1 441 531 |
| Opium capsule (1) | A ... | 11 942 | 29 681 | 49 207 | 87 194 | 25 000 |
| | B ... | 4 741 | 10 948 | 27 963 | 31 332 | 11 564 |
| | C ... | 397 | 369 | 568 | 359 | 463 |
| Aniseed | A ... | 35 000 | 34 000 | 43 500 | 41 000 | 36 000 |
| | B ... | 19 000 | 21 000 | 25 000 | 23 000 | 20 000 |
| | C ... | 543 | 618 | 575 | 561 | 556 |
| Hemp fiber (2) | A ... | 2 450 | 1 600 | 800 | 536 | 883 |
| | B ... | 3 500 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 777 | 1 244 |
| | C ... | 1 429 | 1 438 | 1 250 | 1 450 | 1 409 |
| Flax fiber (2) | A ... | 355 | 355 | 320 | 385 | 320 |
| | B ... | 17 | 20 | 16 | 10 | 7 |
| | C ... | 48 | 56 | 50 | 26 | 22 |
| Cotton (lint) (3) | A ... | 743 775 | 721 723 | 756 566 | 719 294 | 666 936 |
| | B ... | 784 047 | 831 672 | 882 154 | 791 298 | 876 370 |
| | C ... | 1 054 | 1 152 | 1 166 | 1 100 | 1 314 |
| Sugar beet | A ... | 422 486 | 472 689 | 504 493 | 423 234 | 480 000 |
| | B ... | 14 543 277 | 18 400 734 | 22 282 539 | 17 102 326 | 18 781 380 |
| | C ... | 34 423 | 38 928 | 44 481 | 40 408 | 39 128 |
| Tobacco | A ... | 236 620 | 288 976 | 274 617 | 258 701 | 210 000 |
| | B ... | 225 216 | 286 414 | 250 556 | 243 468 | 208 491 |
| | C ... | 952 | 988 | 912 | 941 | 993 |
| Others (4) | A ... | 22 996 | 24 581 | 31 592 | 25 295 | 22 392 |
| | B ... | 23 571 | 23 984 | 27 699 | 24 540 | 29 335 |

(1) The area sown is the same for opium capsule and seed.

(2) The area sown is the same for fiber and seed.

(3) The area sown is the same for cotton and seed.

(4) Dry pepper, cumin, tanko bean, hop.

AGRICULTURE

34. Oil seeds: area sown, production and yield

| | | A. Area sown (hectares) | B. Production (tons) | C. Yield (kg/hectares) | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
| Sunflower | A ... | 575 000 | 560 000 | 586 000 | 595 000 | 542 000 |
| | B ... | 780 000 | 900 000 | 860 000 | 950 000 | 800 000 |
| | C ... | 1 357 | 1 607 | 1 468 | 1 597 | 1 476 |
| Opium seed (1) | A ... | 11 942 | 29 681 | 49 207 | 87 194 | 25 000 |
| | B ... | 5 346 | 10 948 | 27 964 | 31 332 | 11 564 |
| | C ... | 448 | 369 | 568 | 359 | 463 |
| Cotton seed (3) | A ... | 743 775 | 721 723 | 756 566 | 719 294 | 666 936 |
| | B ... | 1 219 759 | 1 193 286 | 1 334 778 | 1 157 583 | 1 284 566 |
| | C ... | 1 640 | 1 653 | 1 764 | 1 609 | 1 926 |
| Rape seed | A ... | 2 | 10 | 115 | 187 | 82 |
| | B ... | 5 | 10 | 300 | 330 | 187 |
| | C ... | 2 500 | 1 000 | 2 609 | 1 765 | 2 280 |
| Soybeans | A ... | 20 500 | 19 000 | 23 000 | 24 000 | 15 000 |
| | B ... | 50 000 | 40 000 | 60 000 | 66 000 | 44 500 |
| | C ... | 2 439 | 2 105 | 2 609 | 2 750 | 2 967 |
| Sesame | A ... | 74 000 | 68 000 | 69 000 | 51 000 | 50 900 |
| | B ... | 30 000 | 28 000 | 34 000 | 28 000 | 23 800 |
| | C ... | 405 | 412 | 493 | 549 | 468 |
| Groundnuts | A ... | 34 000 | 32 000 | 35 000 | 28 000 | 28 300 |
| | B ... | 80 000 | 82 000 | 90 000 | 75 000 | 78 000 |
| | C ... | 2 353 | 2 563 | 2 571 | 2 679 | 2 756 |

Note. See table 33 for footnotes.

AGRICULTURE

35. Number of fruit trees and fruit production

| | | A.Bearing (thousand) | B. Production (tons) | C.non-bearing (thousand) | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
| Pears | A ... | 11 585 | 11 280 | 11 000 | 10 820 | 10 760 |
| | B ... | 415 000 | 400 000 | 360 000 | 360 000 | 380 000 |
| | C ... | 2 320 | 2 145 | 2 072 | 2 000 | 1 950 |
| Quinces | A ... | 2 940 | 3 000 | 3 328 | 3 250 | 3 135 |
| | B ... | 85 000 | 95 000 | 95 000 | 92 000 | 105 000 |
| | C ... | 616 | 600 | 500 | 480 | 535 |
| Apples | A ... | 32 135 | 32 125 | 31 970 | 32 080 | 32 300 |
| | B ... | 2 200 000 | 2 550 000 | 2 450 000 | 2 500 000 | 2 400 000 |
| | C ... | 6 085 | 5 900 | 6 030 | 5 850 | 6 080 |
| Figs | A ... | 9 700 | 9 135 | 8 970 | 8 970 | 8 950 |
| | B ... | 290 000 | 243 000 | 255 000 | 275 000 | 240 000 |
| | C ... | 1 078 | 1 085 | 870 | 870 | 820 |
| Apricots and wild apricots | A ... | 11 672 | 12 235 | 12 200 | 12 460 | 12 740 |
| | B ... | 241 000 | 306 000 | 540 000 | 378 000 | 579 000 |
| | C ... | 2 939 | 2 850 | 3 047 | 3 030 | 2 960 |
| Peaches | A ... | 10 748 | 10 970 | 11 930 | 12 050 | 12 260 |
| | B ... | 360 000 | 355 000 | 410 000 | 400 000 | 430 000 |
| | C ... | 1 928 | 2 035 | 1 990 | 2 080 | 2 210 |
| Grapes | A (1). | 560 000 | 545 000 | 541 000 | 535 000 | 535 000 |
| | B ... | 3 700 000 | 3 700 000 | 3 600 000 | 3 400 000 | 3 600 000 |

(1) Area of vineyards in hectares.

AGRICULTURE

36. Number of citrus fruit trees and citrus fruit production

| | | A. Bearing (thousand) | B. Production (tons) | C. Non-bearing (thousand) | | |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
| Oranges | A ... | 11 260 | 11 330 | 11 300 | 11 475 | 11 680 |
| | B ... | 890 000 | 740 000 | 970 000 | 1 100 000 | 1 070 000 |
| | C ... | 940 | 960 | 920 | 915 | 835 |
| Tangerines | A ... | 7 605 | 7 620 | 7 940 | 8 100 | 8 370 |
| | B ... | 450 000 | 365 000 | 480 000 | 500 000 | 560 000 |
| | C ... | 810 | 895 | 910 | 855 | 847 |
| Grapefruit | A ... | 580 | 670 | 780 | 835 | 873 |
| | B ... | 75 000 | 55 000 | 100 000 | 140 000 | 130 000 |
| | C ... | 262 | 280 | 215 | 105 | 77 |
| Lemons | A ... | 5 000 | 5 060 | 5 070 | 5 180 | 5 335 |
| | B ... | 401 000 | 270 000 | 390 000 | 520 000 | 460 000 |
| | C ... | 440 | 535 | 465 | 530 | 537 |
| Bitter oranges | A ... | 92 | 87 | 88 | 83 | 75 |
| | B ... | 3 790 | 3 000 | 3 475 | 3 400 | 2 200 |
| | C ... | 323 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 10 |

37. Tea production

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Number of tea growers | 201 844 | 201 957 | 203 038 | 203 875 | 204 491 |
| Area reserved for tea plantation (hectares) | 76 743 | 76 755 | 76 752 | 76 749 | 76 750 |
| Area under tea plantation (hectares) | 76 743 | 76 755 | 76 752 | 76 749 | 76 750 |
| Production of wet leaves (tons) | 600 000 | 752 000 | 978 589 | 1 095 532 | 758 038 |
| Production of dry tea (tons). . . | 114 540 | 139 523 | 177 850 | 199 155 | 138 770 |

38. Number of olive trees and olive production

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Bearing ('000) | 83 200 | 85 780 | 85 850 | 87 130 | 89 200 |
| Non-bearing ('000). | 6 540 | 9 950 | 7 600 | 8 370 | 8 570 |
| Olive production (tons). | 1 800 000 | 510 000 | 1 650 000 | 600 000 | 1 800 000 |
| Edible. | 435 000 | 200 000 | 430 000 | 250 000 | 490 000 |
| For oil | 1 365 000 | 310 000 | 1 220 000 | 350 000 | 1 310 000 |

AGRICULTURE

39. Number of livestock

Thousand head

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cattle | 11 886 | 11 185 | 11 031 | 11 054 | 10 761 |
| Culture | 1 795 | 1 715 | 1 733 | 1 782 | 1 806 |
| Crossbreed | 4 909 | 4 690 | 4 695 | 4 826 | 4 738 |
| Domestic | 5 182 | 4 780 | 4 603 | 4 446 | 4 217 |
| Sheep | 33 072 | 30 238 | 29 435 | 30 256 | 28 492 |
| Ordinary goats | 8 242 | 7 761 | 7 523 | 7 284 | 6 828 |
| Angora goats | 709 | 615 | 534 | 490 | 373 |

40. Animal products

Thousand tons

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Meat production | 417 | 517 | 533 | 511 | 491 |
| Milk production | 10 761 | 10 077 | 9 971 | 10 082 | 9 794 |
| Wool | 50 | 46 | 44 | 46 | 43 |

AGRICULTURE

41. Fishery products

Tons

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sea products | 474 243 | 404 350 | 432 700 | 523 634 | 460 521 |
| Fish | 451 997 | 382 065 | 413 900 | 510 000 | 441 690 |
| Crustaceans, mollusks etc. ... | 22 246 | 22 285 | 18 800 | 13 634 | 18 831 |
| Aquaculture | 33 201 | 45 450 | 56 700 | 63 000 | 79 031 |
| Fresh water fish | 42 202 | 50 460 | 54 500 | 50 190 | 42 824 |

42. Number of poultry and egg production

Thousand

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Hens | 152 957 | 166 273 | 236 997 | 239 748 | 258 168 |
| Turkeys | 3 064 | 5 328 | 3 805 | 3 763 | 3 682 |
| Production of hens eggs..... | 9 787 220 | 12 089 341 | 14 422 484 | 14 090 023 | 13 508 586 |

POWER

Primary energy generation in thousand tons of equivalent was, 26 926 in 1996, 27 536 in 1997, 28 785 in 1998, 27 059 in 1999 and 27 977 in 2000, the fuels used to yield total energy production were lignite 44 %, wood 18 %, petroleum 10 %. Included in other fuels, according to decendry order.

43. Primary energy production

[Thousand tons of oil equivalent]

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 26 926 | 27 536 | 28 785 | 27 059 | 27 977 |
| Coal | 1 382 | 1 341 | 1 143 | 1 030 | 1 159 |
| Lignite | 10 899 | 11 598 | 12 792 | 12 242 | 12 171 |
| Asphalite | 15 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 9 |
| Natural gas | 187 | 228 | 514 | 665 | 581 |
| Petroleum | 3 675 | 3 630 | 3 385 | 3 087 | 2 886 |
| Hydraulic | 3 481 | 3 424 | 3 632 | 2 982 | 2 657 |
| Wood | 5 512 | 5 512 | 5 512 | 5 293 | 5 081 |
| Animal and vegetable waste | 1 533 | 1 512 | 1 471 | 1 502 | 1 376 |
| Geothermal | 72 | 71 | 73 | 70 | 65 |
| Other | 170 | 207 | 253 | 176 | 1 992 |

Source: Ministry of Energy and Natural Resources

POWER

The consumption of energy generated from fossil fuels, which includes stock on hand, expressed in thousand tons of oil equivalent was 66 887 in 1996, 71 491 in 1997, 74 112 in 1998, 76 697 in 1999 and 82 270 in 2000.

In 2000 petroleum consumption was 32 595 thousand tons of oil equivalent. Petroleum represented 39.6 percent of total energy consumption in 2000 while lignite consumption represented 16.2 percent of the total.

44. Primary energy consumption

[Thousand tons of oil equivalent]

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Consumption | 66 887 | 71 491 | 74 112 | 76 697 | 82 270 |
| Coal | 5 560 | 7 388 | 8 921 | 7 634 | 10 450 |
| Lignite | 11 187 | 12 280 | 12 631 | 12 314 | 13 262 |
| Asphalite | 15 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 9 |
| Natural gas | 7 186 | 9 165 | 9 419 | 11 740 | 13 327 |
| Petroleum | 30 939 | 30 636 | 30 582 | 33 236 | 32 595 |
| Hydraulic | 3 481 | 3 424 | 3 632 | 2 982 | 2 656 |
| Wood | 5 512 | 5 512 | 5 512 | 5 293 | 5 081 |
| Animal and vegetable waste | 1 533 | 1 512 | 1 471 | 1 602 | 1 376 |
| Geothermal | 72 | 71 | 73 | 70 | 65 |
| Other | 170 | 207 | 250 | 174 | 1 992 |
| Imports | 41 828 | 45 629 | 48 325 | 52 504 | 55 879 |
| Exports | 1 883 | 1 630 | 2 398 | 2 791 | 1 584 |

Source: Ministry of Energy and Natural Resources

Note: Total energy consumption covers changes in secondary coal.

POWER

45. Production, import and export of gross electricity

A Total B. Thermal C. Hydraulic
10⁶ kWh

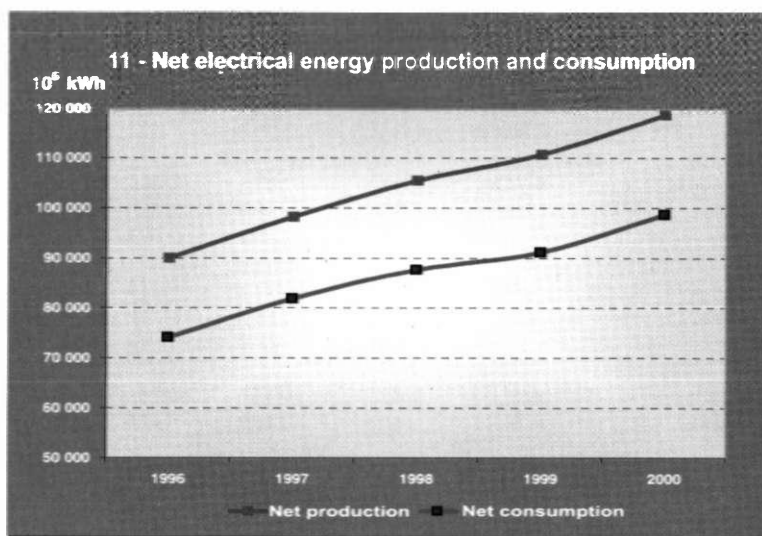
| | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total supply | A ... | 94 788.5 | 105 517.1 | 114 022.7 | 118 484.9 | 128 275.6 |
| Production | A ... | 94 861.7 | 103 295.8 | 111 022.4 | (1)116 439.9 | (1)124 921.6 |
| | B ... | 54 386.5 | 63 479.7 | 68 793.4 | (1) 81 762.4 | (1)94 043.1 |
| | C ... | 40 475.2 | 39 816.1 | 42 229.0 | 34 677.5 | 30 878.5 |
| Turkish Electricity Authority | A ... | 69 123.6 | 72 486.8 | 78 580.9 | 74 401.6 | 73 941.8 |
| | B ... | 31 683.5 | 35 145.2 | 38 979.5 | 42 664.3 | 46 170.1 |
| | C ... | 37 440.1 | 37 341.6 | 39 601.4 | 31 737.3 | 27 771.7 |
| Chartered companies | A ... | 2 907.6 | 2 213.8 | 2 299.2 | 2 169.2 | 1 902.9 |
| | B ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| | C ... | 2 907.6 | 2 213.8 | 2 299.2 | 2 169.2 | 1 902.9 |
| Autoproduction | A ... | 6 070.6 | 7 753.9 | 10 131.3 | 12 529.0 | 15 962.0 |
| | B ... | 6 060.9 | 7 745.3 | 10 100.8 | 12 496.8 | 15 898.8 |
| | C ... | 9.7 | 8.6 | 30.5 | 32.2 | 63.2 |
| Production companies | A ... | 468.7 | 2 409.0 | 2 517.1 | 9 224.0 | 12 038.6 |
| | B ... | 351.0 | 2 156.9 | 2 219.2 | 8 485.2 | 10 965.7 |
| | C ... | 117.7 | 252.1 | 297.9 | 738.0 | 1 072.9 |
| Affiliated partner ships of TEAS | A | 16 291.1 | 18 432.3 | 17 493.9 | 17 910.9 | 20 432.8 |
| | B | 16 291.1 | 18 432.3 | 17 493.9 | 17 910.9 | 20 365.0 |
| | C | - | - | - | - | 67.8 |
| Import | A | 270.1 | 2 492.3 | 3 298.5 | 2 330.3 | 3 791.3 |
| Export | A | 343.1 | 271.0 | 298.2 | 285.3 | 437.3 |

(1) Mobile power plants are included in the total.

POWER

46. Installed capacity, production and consumption of electric power plants

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total population ('000) (1) ... | 62 831 | 63 979 | 65 135 | 66 294 | 67 461 |
| Installed capacity | | | | | |
| Total (10 ³ kW) | 21 246.9 | 21 889.4 | 23 351.5 | 26 116.8 | 27 264.1 |
| Per capita (W) | 338 | 342 | 359 | 394 | 404 |
| Production (10 ⁶ kWh) | | | | | |
| Gross | 94 861.7 | 103 295.8 | 111 022.4 | 116 439.9 | 124 921.6 |
| Net | 90 084.4 | 98 245.6 | 105 499.2 | 110 701.9 | 118 697.6 |
| Consumption (10 ⁶ kWh) | | | | | |
| Gross | 90 354.5 | 100 737.9 | 108 797.7 | 113 032.2 | 122 488.9 |
| Net | 74 156.6 | 81 884.9 | 87 704.6 | 91 201.8 | 98 726.0 |
| Per capita net cons. (kWh) . | 1180 | 1 280 | 1 347 | 1 376 | 1 463 |



POWER

In 1996 installed capacity was $21\,246.9\ 10^3$ kW. The production from this installed capacity was $90\,084.4\ 10^6$ kWh. Consumption per capita for 1996 was 1 180 kWh. In 2000 installed capacity was $27\,264.1\ 10^3$ kW, production from that capacity was $118\,697.1\ 10^6$ kWh and per capita consumption was 1 463 kWh.

A breakdown of electrical energy use for these same years shows that in 1996, 29.8 percent was used for residential and commercial purposes and 62.0 percent was used for industrial consumption and other purposes. In 2000, 33.8 percent was for residential and commercial purposes and 57.4 percent was used for industrial consumption and other purposes.

47. Consumption of electric power

10^6 kWh

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total | | | | | |
| Quantity..... | 74 156.6 | 81 884.9 | 87 704.6 | 91 201.8 | 98 295.7 |
| %..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Residential and commercial | | | | | |
| Quantity..... | 22 135.1 | 24 599.9 | 27 767.9 | 30 792.3 | 33 226.3 |
| %..... | 29.8 | 30.0 | 31.7 | 33.8 | 33.8 |
| Government offices | | | | | |
| Quantity..... | 3 002.5 | 4 384.7 | 4 271.6 | 3 775.0 | 4 107.9 |
| %..... | 4.0 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Street illumination | | | | | |
| Quantity..... | 3 084.9 | 3 117.2 | 3 691.2 | 4 185.2 | 4 557.7 |
| %..... | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Industrial consumption and other | | | | | |
| Quantity..... | 45 934.1 | 49 783.1 | 51 974.0 | 52 449.3 | 56 403.1 |
| %..... | 62.0 | 60.8 | 59.3 | 57.5 | 57.4 |

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

48. Number of establishments, annual average of employees, annual payments to employees and value-added in manufacturing industry by size of establishment

| Year | Group size (person) | Establishment | | Annual average number of employees | |
|--------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Number | Shares in total % | Number | Shares in total % |
| 1996 | Total | 10 583 | 100.00 | 1 034 057 | 100.00 |
| | 10 - 24 | 3 847 | 36.35 | 59 133 | 5.72 |
| | 25 - 49 | 3 012 | 28.46 | 106 702 | 10.32 |
| | 50 - 99 | 1 552 | 14.67 | 107 824 | 10.43 |
| | 100 - 199 | 1 069 | 10.10 | 148 155 | 14.33 |
| | 200 - 499 | 735 | 6.95 | 225 144 | 21.77 |
| | 500 - 999 | 244 | 2.31 | 166 365 | 16.09 |
| 1000 + | 124 | 1.17 | 220 734 | 21.35 | |
| 1997 | Total | 11 367 | 100.00 | 1 137 436 | 100.00 |
| | 10 - 24 | 4 024 | 35.40 | 62 292 | 5.48 |
| | 25 - 49 | 3 137 | 27.60 | 111 627 | 9.81 |
| | 50 - 99 | 1 806 | 15.89 | 125 775 | 11.06 |
| | 100 - 199 | 1 179 | 10.37 | 165 583 | 14.56 |
| | 200 - 499 | 820 | 7.21 | 254 885 | 22.41 |
| | 500 - 999 | 277 | 2.44 | 191 473 | 16.83 |
| 1000 + | 124 | 1.09 | 225 801 | 19.85 | |
| 1998 | Total | 12 323 | 100.00 | 1 204 199 | 100.00 |
| | 10 - 24 | 4 298 | 34.88 | 67 601 | 5.61 |
| | 25 - 49 | 3 542 | 28.74 | 125 619 | 10.43 |
| | 50 - 99 | 2 004 | 16.26 | 140 453 | 11.66 |
| | 100 - 199 | 1 221 | 9.91 | 170 529 | 14.16 |
| | 200 - 499 | 836 | 6.78 | 256 795 | 21.32 |
| | 500 - 999 | 284 | 2.30 | 193 666 | 16.08 |
| 1000 + | 138 | 1.12 | 249 536 | 20.72 | |
| 1999* | Total | 11 262 | 100.00 | 1 112 363 | 100.00 |
| | 10 - 24 | 3 782 | 33.58 | 60 586 | 5.45 |
| | 25 - 49 | 3 351 | 29.75 | 119 450 | 10.74 |
| | 50 - 99 | 1 813 | 16.10 | 126 639 | 11.38 |
| | 100 - 199 | 1 150 | 10.21 | 160 461 | 14.43 |
| | 200 - 499 | 786 | 6.98 | 243 065 | 21.85 |
| | 500 - 999 | 256 | 2.27 | 178 612 | 16.06 |
| 1000 + | 124 | 1.10 | 223 550 | 20.10 | |

Note. The establishment employing between 1 and 9 persons in the public sector are shown in the 10-24 size group of establishments. Data covers all establishments in the public sector and the establishments with 10 or more persons engaged in the private sectors.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

48. Number of establishments, annual average of employees, annual payments to employees and value-added in manufacturing industry by size of establishment

| Annual payments to employees | | Value-added | | Group size (person) | Year |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| '000 000 TL | Shares in total % | '000 000 TL | Shares in total % | | |
| 498 381 921 | 100.00 | 2 913 034 755 | 100.00 | Total | 1996 |
| 10 887 304 | 2.18 | 64 538 741 | 2.22 | 10 - | 24 |
| 23 876 095 | 4.79 | 143 076 341 | 4.91 | 25 - | 49 |
| 31 100 027 | 6.24 | 208 276 572 | 7.15 | 50 - | 99 |
| 56 732 852 | 11.38 | 315 536 071 | 10.83 | 100 - | 199 |
| 112 115 096 | 22.50 | 701 274 709 | 24.07 | 200 - | 499 |
| 108 010 579 | 21.67 | 560 394 971 | 19.24 | 500 - | 999 |
| 155 659 968 | 31.23 | 919 937 350 | 31.58 | 1000 + | |
| 1 055 900 905 | 100.00 | 6 260 551 467 | 100.00 | Total | 1997 |
| 23 469 460 | 2.22 | 118 799 227 | 1.90 | 10 - | 24 |
| 51 666 760 | 4.89 | 303 654 455 | 4.85 | 25 - | 49 |
| 68 216 668 | 6.46 | 385 516 759 | 6.16 | 50 - | 99 |
| 122 049 034 | 11.56 | 668 198 466 | 10.67 | 100 - | 199 |
| 248 411 259 | 23.53 | 1 490 317 939 | 23.80 | 200 - | 499 |
| 230 860 371 | 21.86 | 1 113 706 584 | 17.79 | 500 - | 999 |
| 311 227 353 | 29.48 | 2 180 358 037 | 34.83 | 1000 + | |
| 2 037 898 518 | 100.00 | 10 613 293 300 | 100.00 | Total | 1998 |
| 46 048 432 | 2.26 | 258 641 486 | 2.44 | 10 - | 24 |
| 101 459 322 | 4.98 | 564 638 123 | 5.32 | 25 - | 49 |
| 137 884 459 | 6.77 | 729 116 216 | 6.87 | 50 - | 99 |
| 231 502 304 | 11.36 | 1 142 506 433 | 10.76 | 100 - | 199 |
| 470 012 795 | 23.06 | 2 392 687 409 | 22.54 | 200 - | 499 |
| 422 053 237 | 20.71 | 1 886 370 446 | 17.77 | 500 - | 999 |
| 628 937 969 | 30.86 | 3 639 333 187 | 34.29 | 1000 + | |
| 3 363 906 357 | 100.00 | 16 095 063 218 | 100.00 | Total | 1999* |
| 74 328 114 | 2.21 | 371 195 354 | 2.31 | 10 - | 24 |
| 175 523 588 | 5.22 | 910 570 176 | 5.66 | 25 - | 49 |
| 223 586 450 | 6.65 | 1 021 449 530 | 6.35 | 50 - | 99 |
| 393 879 724 | 11.71 | 1 792 827 770 | 11.14 | 100 - | 199 |
| 784 437 701 | 23.32 | 4 121 929 908 | 25.61 | 200 - | 499 |
| 714 025 048 | 21.23 | 2 778 289 353 | 17.26 | 500 - | 999 |
| 998 125 732 | 29.67 | 5 098 801 127 | 31.68 | 1000 + | |

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

In 1995, wages represented 15.30 percent of value-added. In 1999, the share was 20.90 percent. Employment increased 4.06 percent, wages increased 80.84 percent and value-added increased 90.50 percent in 1995, but employment decreased 7.63 percent and rate of wage increased 65.07 percent and value added increased 51.95 percent in 1999.

49. Rate of changes in employment, wages and salaries, value added in manufacturing industry and ratio of wages and salaries and value added

A. Total B. Public sector C. Private sector

| Year | | Rate of changes in employment % | Monthly average of wages and salaries per employee TL | Rate of wage increase % | Rate of increase in value added % | Ratio of wages and salaries in value added % |
|-------|---------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1995 | A | 4.06 | 23 047 714 | 80.84 | 90.50 | 15.30 |
| | B | -13.55 | 34 942 564 | 33.52 | 91.73 | 16.65 |
| | C | 8.76 | 20 523 317 | 107.40 | 90.10 | 14.86 |
| 1996 | A | 6.52 | 40 163 963 | 85.63 | 65.98 | 17.11 |
| | B | -9.77 | 57 587 093 | 48.71 | 59.35 | 15.54 |
| | C | 9.98 | 37 130 059 | 98.96 | 68.12 | 17.59 |
| 1997 | A | 10.00 | 77 359 730 | 111.87 | 114.92 | 16.86 |
| | B | -4.53 | 123 853 768 | 105.33 | 109.31 | 15.24 |
| | C | 12.53 | 70 490 897 | 113.63 | 116.63 | 17.34 |
| 1998 | A | 5.81 | 141 027 253 | 92.99 | 69.43 | 19.20 |
| | B | -3.04 | 223 185 184 | 75.35 | 75.50 | 15.22 |
| | C | 7.12 | 130 002 568 | 97.57 | 67.64 | 20.43 |
| 1999* | A | -7.63 | 252 009 038 | 65.07 | 51.65 | 20.90 |
| | B | -5.88 | 429 276 711 | 81.02 | 59.99 | 17.23 |
| | C | -7.86 | 227 711 711 | 61.39 | 49.07 | 22.12 |

Note. Data covers all establishments in the public sector and the establishments with 10 or more persons engaged in the private sector.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

50. Production of durable consumer goods

[Establishment where 50 or more persons are engaged]

A. Number of establishments B. Production (unit)

| | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Domestic refrigerator | A | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| | B | 1 945 920 | 2 032 529 | 2 099 723 | 1 917 878 | 1 951 475 |
| Domestic washing machine | A | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| | B | 1 481 934 | 1 403 966 | (1) | (1) | 1 022 120 |
| Domestic sewing machine | A | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | B | 109 960 | 90 681 | 62 296 | (1) | (1) |
| Music equipment | A | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | B | 93 969 | 130 558 | 156 950 | 145 920 | 20 113 |
| Video | A | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | B | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| Television (colore) | A | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | B | 4 657 007 | 5 794 771 | 6 941 004 | 8 788 667 | 8 025 118 |
| Vacuum cleaner | A | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | B | (1) | (1) | 1 067 260 | (1) | (1) |
| Oven | A | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | B | 738 735 | 691 444 | 668 973 | 742 237 | 661 210 |

(1) Data is not given due to confidentiality.

In 2001, domestic refrigerator production increased 1.8 percent, where as production of music equipment, television and oven decreased 86.2, 8.7 and 10.9 percent respectively.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

51. Domestic production and import of crude petroleum; production of selected petroleum products

Tons

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Crude petroleum | | | | | |
| Total | 26 784 987 | 27 852 709 | 27 028 552 | 24 643 969 | 27 390 597 |
| Production (1) | 3 427 814 | 3 223 625 | 2 940 372 | 2 749 111 | 2 551 467 |
| Imports | 23 357 173 | 24 629 084 | 24 088 180 | 21 894 858 | 24 839 130 |
| Petroleum products (2) | | | | | |
| Gasoline (3) | 3 939 824 | 3 713 125 | 3 416 282 | 2 758 072 | 3 026 800 |
| Normal | 1 957 269 | 1 691 145 | 1 553 689 | 1 055 251 | 888 075 |
| Super | 1 462 014 | 1 296 344 | 1 154 205 | 917 039 | 761 519 |
| Unleaded | 520 541 | 725 636 | 708 388 | 785 782 | 1 377 206 |
| Solvent | 2 828 | 2 734 | 1 962 | 3 066 | 1 972 |
| Kerosene | 72 496 | 142 123 | 110 630 | 89 390 | 89 629 |
| Motor oil | 7 406 023 | 8 024 175 | 7 931 872 | 6 919 080 | 7 579 215 |
| Fuel oil (no. 5.6) (3) | 7 209 003 | 6 729 485 | 6 608 927 | 6 537 380 | 7 255 573 |
| Asphalt | 1 324 928 | 1 800 828 | 1 259 930 | 1 281 256 | 1 099 711 |
| Liquified petroleum (3) | 798 732 | 839 449 | 783 556 | 711 329 | 732 133 |
| Jet fuel | 1 699 487 | 1 736 003 | 1 502 519 | 1 410 302 | 1 609 591 |
| Naphtha | 1 639 026 | 1 978 960 | 1 963 368 | 1 910 301 | 2 056 223 |

(1) Covers production of TPAO, Mobil Dorchester, Shell Arco and Ersan-Alaaddin.

(2) Covers production of TÜPRAŞ and ATAS.

(3) Data covers production of PETKİM, TÜPRAŞ and ATAS.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

Domestic production of petroleum has declined since 1997. The decrease in 2001 was 7.2 percent from the previous year.

Crude petroleum imports reached to 24 839 130 tons that is highest volume of the last five years.

52. Glass and glassware production

| | | A. Tons | B. Square meters (thousand) | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| | | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
| Translucent, colored, lined, corrugated glasses | A | 628 689 | 671 641 | 561 407 | 716 222 | 631 131 | |
| Industrial glassware | A | 448 014 | 456 795 | 420 914 | 405 898 | 437 364 | |
| Glassware | A | 291 816 | 281 495 | 221 000 | 292 434 | 265 367 | |
| Glasswool (fibro glass) | A | 166 | 54 | 8 | - | - | |
| | B | 3 004 | 1 072 | 162 | - | - | |
| Wick made of glass fibres | A | 11 420 | 13 442 | 13 142 | 16 056 | 16 194 | |
| Glass pipe | A | 3 895 | - | - | - | - | |
| Security glasses | A | 41 245 | 59 943 | 78 486 | 100 182 | 87 700 | |
| | B | 4 443 | 6 168 | 7 559 | 8 986 | 7 874 | |

Source: Turkish Bottle and Glass Factories Corporation

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

53. Iron and steel industry production

Tons

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Pig iron | 577 427 | 456 465 | 314 670 | 323 736 | 247 593 |
| Crude iron | 5 566 864 | 5 286 554 | 5 181 328 | 5 332 907 | 5 290 443 |
| Crude steel (1) | 13 644 093 | 13 351 079 | 13 670 226 | 13 574 919 | 14 357 329 |
| Sheets | 2 621 037 | 2 317 180 | 2 581 044 | 2 940 925 | 2 888 730 |
| Ingot | 724 389 | 662 064 | 307 254 | 182 964 | 13 973 |
| Pitch | - | 1 260 | 458 | 1 671 | 1 839 |
| Coke, coke powder | 3 186 207 | 3 072 116 | 2 810 781 | 2 926 006 | 2 593 724 |
| Profiles | 97 770 | 101 522 | 82 933 | 110 751 | 41 893 |
| Plates | 311 658 | 338 446 | 203 402 | 51 571 | 52 623 |
| Bars made of iron and steel | 1 193 307 | 1 136 090 | 1 091 401 | 1 106 900 | 692 440 |
| Angles | 1 360 | 3 481 | 7 208 | 6 815 | 5 158 |
| Semi-finished products | 7 765 789 | 7 429 464 | 7 018 830 | 7 070 200 | 6 648 593 |

Source: Karabük, Ereğli and Iskenderun Iron and Steel Works.

(1) Also covers private sector.

In 2001, the production of profiles, bars made of iron and steel and sheets decreased 62.2, 37.4 and 1.8 percent respectively while the production of crude iron and crude steel increased 0.9 and 5.8 percent respectively.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

In 2001, the production of ammonium sulfate and urea increased 76.1 and 20.6 percent respectively while nitrogenous fertilizers, phosphatic fertilizers calcium ammonium nitrate and composed fertilizers decreased 12.5, 22.1, 23.8 and 13.1 percent respectively.

In 2001, public sector production of cotton yarn and cotton textiles decreased 32.8 and 32.1 percent respectively however the production of wool yarn increased 8.4 percent.

In private sectors, the production of cotton yarn, cotton textiles and woollen textiles increased 1.4, 5, 15.6 percent respectively while the production of wool yarn decreased 7.4 percent.

54. Fertilizer industry production

| Tons | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Nitrogenous fertilizers | 934 816 | 912 951 | 718 556 | 659 239 | 576 606 |
| Phosphatic fertilizers | 485 273 | 497 938 | 451 963 | 373 136 | 290 588 |
| Calcium ammonium nitrate | | | | | |
| (% 26 N) | 1 121 364 | 1 234 154 | 1 077 666 | 1 136 424 | 866 422 |
| Ammonium sulfate | 132 968 | 55 219 | 151 382 | 108 275 | 190 630 |
| Composed fertilizers | 1 543 204 | 1 626 886 | 1 504 251 | 1 409 617 | 1 226 239 |
| Urea | 563 078 | 459 374 | 150 172 | 95 958 | 116 061 |

Note. Data covers the total production of public and private sectors.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

55. Cement production

Tons

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total | 36 034 944 | 38 175 394 | 34 258 053 | 35 825 468 | 30 123 251 |
| Public | 1 817 810 | - | - | - | - |
| Private | 34 217 134 | 38 175 394 | 34 258 053 | 35 825 468 | 30 123 251 |

56. Paper industry production

Tons

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 408 804 | 418 819 | 343 741 | 454 890 | 331 450 |
| Writing paper | 80 864 | 79 558 | 64 995 | 81 042 | 32 068 |
| Newsprint | 59 961 | 98 115 | 68 210 | 127 630 | 88 043 |
| Wrapping and packaging paper | 16 951 | 16 637 | 14 799 | 20 455 | 11 804 |
| Craft bagging paper | 58 872 | 53 756 | 36 606 | 41 381 | 42 785 |
| Corrugated paperboard | 126 798 | 119 483 | 121 902 | 122 500 | 116 122 |
| Paperboard | 59 104 | 43 720 | 32 486 | 56 347 | 33 971 |
| Cigarette and special fine paper | 6 254 | 7 550 | 4 743 | 5 535 | 6 657 |

Source: General Directorate of Turkish Cellulose and Paper Industry

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

57. Yarn, textile and carpet production

| | | A. Public sector | B. Private sector | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
| Yarn (tons) | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton | A | | | 20 073 | 10 529 | 6 213 | 5 820 | 3 911 |
| | B | | | 502 620 | 469 219 | 447 186 | 542 115 | 549 538 |
| Wool | A | | | 2 593 | 811 | 624 | 665 | 721 |
| | B | | | 57 550 | 47 351 | 37 729 | 35 085 | 32 474 |
| Textiles ('000 meters) | | | | | | | | |
| Cotton | A | | | 67 790 | 40 541 | 29 748 | 22 939 | 15 582 |
| | B | | | 623 466 | 536 981 | 486 708 | 581 378 | 610 181 |
| Woolen | A | | | 2 908 | 2 092 | 1 799 | 1 675 | 1 408 |
| | B | | | 44 529 | 43 441 | 45 390 | 51 722 | 43 729 |
| Carpets (m ²) | A | | | 28 361 | - | - | - | - |
| | B | | | 15 942 696 | 15 881 414 | 16 495 265 | 16 715 328 | 12 974 134 |

58. Beverage and cigarette production

| | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Alcoholic beverages ('000 liters) | | | | | | |
| Raki (45°) | | 71 995 | 77 878 | 78 749 | 68 149 | 67 558 |
| Wine | | | | | | |
| State Monopolies | | 11 716 | 12 928 | 10 593 | 6 580 | 7 922 |
| Private | | 21 897 | 21 535 | 15 400 | 16 731 | 20 312 |
| Beer | | | | | | |
| State Monopolies | | 5 880 | 12 162 | 13 029 | 9 164 | 12 738 |
| Private | | 759 686 | 673 617 | 662 931 | 680 185 | 759 085 |
| Vodka | | 7 815 | 9 623 | 10 451 | 7 383 | 7 070 |
| Gin | | 3 136 | 2 705 | 2 252 | 2 453 | 2 426 |
| Filter cigarettes (tons) | | 72 417 | 79 673 | 74 780 | 75 807 | 76 906 |
| Cigarettes without filter (tons) | | 2 653 | 1 943 | 1 257 | 811 | 617 |

Source: State Monopolies

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

59. Sugar production

Tons

| Sector | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | 2 012 443 | 2 529 546 | 2 119 936 | 2 207 588 | 2 071 901 |
| Public | | 1 593 013 | 2 078 837 | 1 663 729 | 1 719 220 | 1 588 234 |
| Cube sugar | | 15 734 | 10 218 | 10 000 | 6 285 | 5 191 |
| Crystal sugar | | 1 577 279 | 2 068 619 | 1 653 729 | 1 712 935 | 1 583 043 |
| Private | | 419 430 | 450 709 | 456 207 | 488 368 | 483 667 |
| Cube sugar | | 9 117 | 10 054 | 4 806 | 3 021 | 4 692 |
| Crystal sugar | | 410 313 | 440 655 | 451 401 | 485 347 | 478 975 |

60. Automotive vehicle production

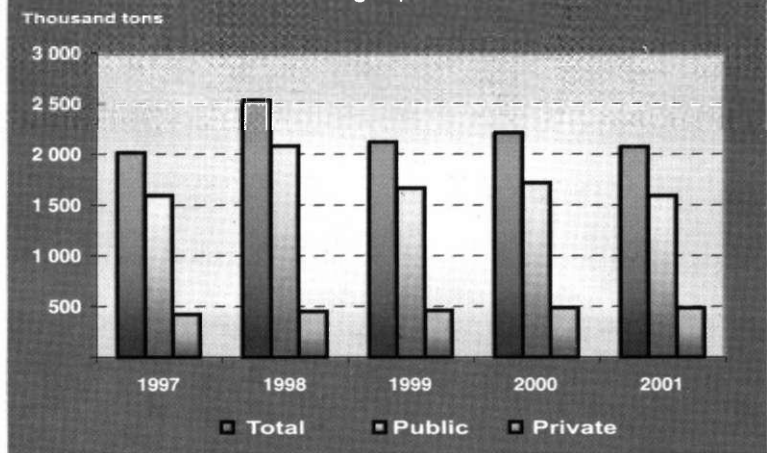
[Establishments where 100 or more persons are engaged]

A. Number of establishments B. Production (unit)

| | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Truck | A | 8 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| | B | 43 618 | 30 945 | 13 350 | 28 104 | 7 063 |
| Pick-up truck | A | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| | B | 30 328 | 37 040 | 31 107 | 49 410 | 23 037 |
| Automobile | A | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 4 |
| | B | 236 419 | 223 934 | 221 125 | 301 586 | 226 781 |
| Bus | A | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| | B | 3 448 | 2 946 | 2 410 | 4 219 | 2 531 |
| Minibus and midibus | A | 8 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 |
| | B | 21 621 | 32 643 | 29 330 | 41 728 | 10 041 |
| Tractor | A | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| | B | 48 681 | 52 545 | 24 159 | 35 922 | (1) |

(1) Data is not given due to confidentiality

12 - Sugar production





A view from İSTANBUL

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

61. Completed or partially completed new building and additions by use of buildings

[According to occupancy permits]

A. Number B. Floor area (thousand m²) C. Value (billion TL)

| Use of building | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total | A ... | 104 776 | 106 406 | 91 816 | 86 777 | 90 849 |
| | B ... | 41 764 | 45 167 | 42 167 | 38 500 | 42 463 |
| | C ... | 659 075 | 1 378 974 | 2 254 934 | 3 081 051 | 4 879 977 |
| Residential | A ... | 99 257 | 100 446 | 86 770 | 82 849 | 86 279 |
| | B ... | 31 559 | 33 408 | 29 740 | 27 063 | 31 366 |
| | C ... | 501 133 | 1 030 175 | 1 605 675 | 2 204 068 | 3 662 767 |
| Commercial | A ... | 2 822 | 3 150 | 2 192 | 1 718 | 2 120 |
| | B ... | 6 341 | 6 942 | 6 541 | 6 500 | 6 124 |
| | C ... | 94 339 | 199 863 | 330 968 | 483 503 | 657 206 |
| Industrial | A ... | 1 303 | 1 502 | 1 614 | 1 055 | 1 328 |
| | B ... | 2 700 | 3 716 | 4 429 | 3 319 | 3 472 |
| | C ... | 44 955 | 114 871 | 239 000 | 261 866 | 390 553 |
| Medical, social and cultural | A ... | 337 | 311 | 406 | 409 | 419 |
| | B ... | 608 | 528 | 833 | 1 106 | 844 |
| | C ... | 10 129 | 16 428 | 46 497 | 91 908 | 95 550 |
| Administrative | A ... | 97 | 93 | 91 | 108 | 100 |
| | B ... | 133 | 135 | 199 | 196 | 187 |
| | C ... | 2 131 | 4 154 | 10 820 | 15 273 | 22 011 |
| Religious | A ... | 53 | 35 | 34 | 30 | 35 |
| | B ... | 41 | 13 | 19 | 19 | 25 |
| | C ... | 628 | 411 | 970 | 1 546 | 2 740 |
| Other | A ... | 907 | 869 | 709 | 608 | 568 |
| | B ... | 384 | 425 | 407 | 298 | 445 |
| | C ... | 5 761 | 13 071 | 21 006 | 22 887 | 49 150 |

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

62. Completed or partially completed new buildings and additions by number of stories

[According to occupancy permits]

| Number of storeys | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 15 669 | 14 672 | 9 732 | 7 806 | 7 920 |
| 2 | 32 572 | 32 776 | 24 121 | 26 918 | 25 697 |
| 3 | 14 849 | 15 786 | 15 463 | 14 523 | 15 481 |
| 4 | 13 146 | 14 139 | 14 757 | 13 660 | 13 746 |
| 5 | 12 121 | 12 133 | 11 666 | 10 008 | 11 165 |
| 6 | 9 411 | 9 765 | 9 296 | 7 764 | 8 697 |
| 7 | 2 795 | 3 119 | 2 807 | 2 285 | 2 772 |
| 8 | 1 534 | 1 357 | 1 266 | 1 182 | 1 487 |
| 9 | 1 142 | 1 095 | 889 | 873 | 1 112 |
| 10 + | 1 537 | 1 564 | 1 819 | 1 758 | 2 772 |

63. Completed or partially completed new residential buildings and additions by number of rooms

[According to occupancy permits]

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 267 306 | 277 056 | 238 958 | 215 613 | 245 155 |
| With 1 room | 2 025 | 2 553 | 2 401 | 1 217 | 2 408 |
| With 2 rooms | 21 546 | 23 251 | 22 686 | 14 732 | 14 901 |
| With 3 rooms | 84 812 | 76 709 | 55 420 | 49 842 | 53 983 |
| With 4 rooms | 72 823 | 75 515 | 64 699 | 62 435 | 65 245 |
| With more than 5 rooms... | 86 100 | 99 028 | 93 752 | 87 387 | 108 618 |

BUILDING CENSUS

64. Comparison of the building censuses, 1984 and 2000

| | 1984 | 2000 | % |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Number of buildings | 4 387 971 | 7 838 675 | 78.64 |
| Number of dwelling units | 7 096 277 | 16 235 830 | 128.79 |
| Number of municipalities | 1 699 | 3 212 | 89.05 |

65. Number of buildings and share by use, 2000

[Inside boundaries of municipality according to 2000 Building Census]

| | 2000 | % |
|---|-----------|--------|
| Use of building | - | 100.00 |
| Residential building | 5 872 808 | 74.92 |
| Residential building and mixed out of residential building .. | 947 931 | 12.09 |
| Commercial | 470 524 | 6.00 |
| Industry | 143 209 | 1.83 |
| Education | 28 820 | 0.37 |
| Culture, social and sport | 12 931 | 0.16 |
| Health | 6 600 | 0.08 |
| Administrative | 33 124 | 0.42 |
| Religious | 26 952 | 0.34 |
| Other | 291 913 | 3.72 |
| Unknown | 3 863 | 0.05 |

BUILDING CENSUS

66. Number of buildings and their shares by physical case, structural system and completed year, 2000

(Inside boundaries of municipality according to 2000 Building Census)

| | 2000 | % |
|---|-----------|--------|
| Physical case of buildings | - | 100.00 |
| Not necessary alteration and repair | 4 809 135 | 61.35 |
| Simple alteration and repair | 2 223 512 | 28.37 |
| Intence alteration and repair | 570 101 | 7.27 |
| Ruin, building planned demolition | 129 627 | 1.65 |
| Unknown | 106 300 | 1.36 |
| Buildings by structural system | - | 100.00 |
| Frame construction | 3 792 092 | 48.38 |
| Bearing wall construction | 4 001 954 | 51.05 |
| Tunnel model system | 6 378 | 0.08 |
| Prefabricated | 23 311 | 0.30 |
| Unknown | 14 940 | 0.19 |
| The completed year of building | - | 100.00 |
| -1929 | 171 643 | 2.19 |
| 1930-1949 | 307 725 | 3.93 |
| 1950-1959 | 425 556 | 5.43 |
| 1960-1969 | 799 175 | 10.20 |
| 1970-1979 | 1 566 037 | 19.98 |
| 1980-1989 | 2 134 106 | 27.23 |
| 1990-2000 | 2 361 642 | 30.13 |
| Unknown | 72 791 | 0.93 |

TRANSPORTATION

67. Roads by surface types

Kilometers

| Road | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 380 226 | 380 289 | 378 665 | 382 743 | 342 625 |
| Surfaced roads..... | 255 409 | 259 398 | 264 033 | 271 785 | 276 827 |
| Bituminous surfacing..... | 95 262 | 105 263 | 116 229 | 126 958 | 136 881 |
| Stone block..... | 105 | 107 | 116 | 132 | 152 |
| Crushed stone and stabilized | 160 042 | 154 028 | 147 688 | 144 695 | 139 794 |
| Earth roads..... | 73 705 | 72 799 | 70 268 | 67 564 | 64 758 |
| Impossible roads..... | 51 112 | 48 092 | 44 364 | 43 394 | 1 040 |
| Motorways (1)..... | 1 405 | 1 528 | 1 726 | 1 749 | 1 773 |

Source: General Directorate of Highways

(1) Length of motorways are excluded in general total.

TRANSPORTATION

From 1996 to 2000, vehicle kilometers increased 36.6 percent. In 2000, annual rate of decreased was observed in vehicle kilometers at 12.6 percent.

From 1996 to 2000 ton - kilometers increased 18.9 percent. In 2000 annual rate of decreased was observed in ton-kilometers at 7 percent. From 1996 to 2000 passenger kilometers increased 10.6 percent. In 2000, passenger kilometers increased 6 percent from the previous year.

68. Circulation and transportation on state highways and provincial roads Millions

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Vehicle - km. | 41 015 | 46 384 | 49 947 | 49 866 | 56 151 |
| State highways | 34 084 | 37 251 | 39 857 | 39 867 | 44 216 |
| Provincial roads | 3 408 | 4 679 | 5 006 | 5 007 | 5 611 |
| Motorways | 3 523 | 4 454 | 5 084 | 4 992 | 6 324 |
| Tons - km. | 135 781 | 139 789 | 152 210 | 150 974 | 161 552 |
| State highways | 112 498 | 114 215 | 124 256 | 123 467 | 130 511 |
| Provincial roads | 11 250 | 10 125 | 11 015 | 10 945 | 11 309 |
| Motorways | 12 033 | 15 449 | 16 939 | 16 562 | 19 732 |
| Passenger - km. | 167 871 | 180 967 | 186 159 | 175 236 | 185 681 |
| State highways | 140 760 | 148 042 | 151 384 | 142 677 | 147 542 |
| Provincial roads | 14 076 | 14 937 | 15 274 | 14 396 | 15 851 |
| Motorways | 13 035 | 17 988 | 19 501 | 18 163 | 22 288 |

Source: General Directorate of Highways

TRANSPORTATION

The number of registered land motor vehicles increased with the percentage of 34.6 between 1996 and 2000. In 2000, the rate of increase was 8.1 percent.

69. Registered land motor vehicles

| Kind of vehicle | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Automobile | 3 274 156 | 3 570 105 | 3 838 288 | 4 072 326 | 4 422 180 |
| Minibus | 182 694 | 197 057 | 211 495 | 221 683 | 235 885 |
| Bus | 94 978 | 101 896 | 108 361 | 112 186 | 118 454 |
| Pick-up truck | 442 788 | 529 838 | 626 004 | 692 935 | 794 459 |
| Truck | 333 269 | 353 586 | 371 163 | 378 967 | 394 283 |
| Motorcycle | 854 150 | 905 121 | 940 935 | 975 746 | 1 011 284 |

TRANSPORTATION

From 1996 to 2000, the number of persons injured increased 30.6 percent and the number of persons killed decreased 11.9 percent.

In 2000, the number of person injured and persons killed decreased 24.3 and 4 percent respectively.

70. Traffic accidents by nature of accidents

A. Accidents B. Persons killed C. Persons injured

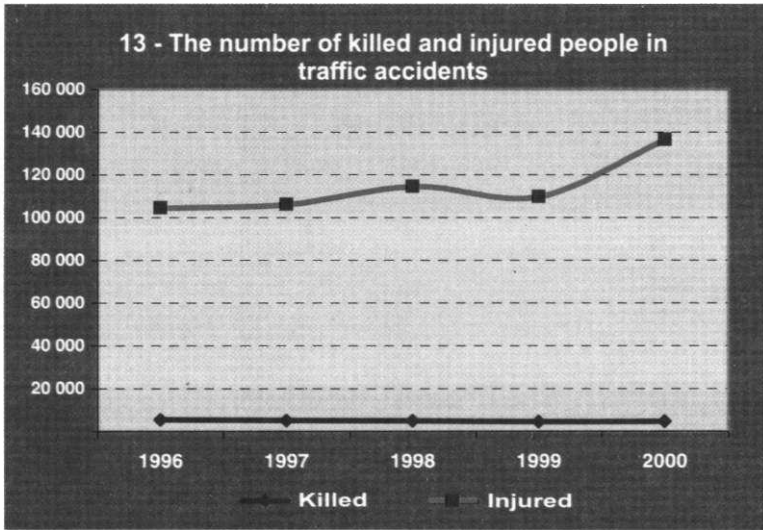
| Nature of accident | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 (1) | 1999 (1) | 2000* (1) (2) |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Total | A ... | 344 643 | 387 533 | 440 149 | 438 338 | 74 402 |
| | B ... | 5 428 | 5 125 | 4 935 | 4 596 | 4 781 |
| | C ... | 104 599 | 106 246 | 114 552 | 109 899 | 136 590 |
| Hitting with train, a standing vehicle or an immovable object | A ... | 301 559 | 342 917 | 391 410 | 386 682 | 38 859 |
| | B ... | 3 069 | 2 967 | 2 912 | 2 659 | 2 556 |
| | C ... | 59 618 | 60 131 | 66 299 | 61 653 | 74 491 |
| Hitting pedestrian | A ... | 18 591 | 17 316 | 17 197 | 17 097 | 16 064 |
| | B ... | 1 303 | 1 172 | 1 023 | 918 | 835 |
| | C ... | 18 074 | 17 663 | 17 749 | 17 418 | 18 006 |
| Overtum | A ... | 9 256 | 9 555 | 10 381 | 9 221 | 7 564 |
| | B ... | 434 | 381 | 312 | 280 | 501 |
| | C ... | 11 581 | 11 826 | 11 807 | 10 793 | 18 124 |
| Other | A ... | 15 237 | 17 745 | 21 161 | 25 338 | 11 915 |
| | B ... | 622 | 605 | 688 | 739 | 889 |
| | C ... | 15 326 | 16 626 | 18 697 | 20 035 | 25 969 |

(1) Data do not cover the number of road accidents in the area of Gendarmerie responsibility.

(2) Data do not cover the number of material loss accident since there can be more than one sign in involving death and jury on traffic accident forms. Total are appear more than general accident and result numbers.

TRANSPORTATION

When we examine the nature of traffic accidents, we observe that in 1999, collision with a moving or standing vehicle or an immovable object was the most common cause, accounting for 88.2 percent of accidents. Hitting a pedestrian was the second most common cause accounting for 3.9 percent of all accidents. Overturning a vehicle accounted for 2.1 percent of accidents. Other causes accounted for 5.8 percent of all accidents.



TRANSPORTATION

Train-kilometers and passenger-kilometers increased 2.5 and 11.5 percent respectively whereas the number of passengers, decreased with the percentage of 13.2 from 1996 to 2000.

71. Length of railways, train-kilometers and freight transport

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Length of railway (km.) (1) | 8 607 | 8 607 | 8 607 | 8 682 | 8 671 |
| Train - kilometers ('000)..... | 44 524 | 46 087 | 43 900 | 43 574 | 45 624 |
| Passenger train-kilometers..... | 26 085 | 26 244 | 26 235 | 26 797 | 26 948 |
| Suburban..... | 4 705 | 4 964 | 4 933 | 4 791 | 4 672 |
| Main line..... | 21 380 | 21 280 | 21 302 | 22 006 | 22 276 |
| Mixed train-kilometers..... | 1 248 | 1 167 | 974 | 761 | 754 |
| Freight train - kilometers..... | 17 919 | 18 676 | 16 691 | 16 016 | 17 922 |
| Number of passengers ('000)..... | 98 315 | 107 053 | 109 774 | 98 931 | 85 343 |
| Passenger-kilometers ('000)..... | 5 229 131 | 5 840 320 | 6 160 687 | 6 146 325 | 5 832 577 |
| Goods traffic ('000 tons) (2) | 15 839 | 17 390 | 15 840 | 15 537 | 18 524 |

Source: General Directorate of State Railways

(1) Lines of shunting and stations are not covered.

(2) Express parcel, luggage and departmental traffic are excluded.

TRANSPORTATION

72. Vessels by type

A. Number B. Gross tonnage

| Type of vessel | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Total | A ... | 5 602 | 5 866 | 5 712 | 6 028 | 6 735 |
| | B ... | 7 001 018 | 7 181 883 | 7 399 684 | 7 685 968 | 10 605 087 |
| Cargo ships | A ... | 1 592 | 1 593 | 959 | 1 025 | 1 240 |
| | B ... | 5 476 774 | 5 766 662 | 5 916 111 | 6 112 943 | 8 524 005 |
| Passenger ships | A ... | 628 | 706 | 687 | 762 | 859 |
| | B ... | 209 037 | 234 648 | 146 188 | 192 038 | 200 519 |
| Tankers | A ... | 277 | 276 | 269 | 294 | 382 |
| | B ... | 1 043 883 | 842 633 | 967 037 | 988 417 | 1 464 705 |
| Yachting | A ... | 1 175 | 1 254 | 1 387 | 1 414 | 1 548 |
| | B ... | 57 248 | 67 863 | 70 513 | 73 539 | 83 097 |
| Fishing - boat | A ... | 1 165 | 1 243 | 1 366 | 1 443 | 1 542 |
| | B ... | 88 896 | 98 065 | 100 284 | 107 203 | 114 826 |
| Service ships | A ... | 765 | 794 | 1 044 | 1 090 | 1 164 |
| | B ... | 125 180 | 172 012 | 199 551 | 211 828 | 217 935 |

73. Coastal shipping: unloading and loading of entered and cleared vessels

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Vessels entered | 19 057 | 20 279 | 15 270 | 11 517 | 10 165 |
| Unloading | | | | | |
| Passengers (number) ... | 225 318 | 289 879 | 413 951 | 46 473 | 41 996 |
| Livestock (head) | 1 650 | - | - | 550 | - |
| Goods ('000 tons) | 17 017 | 19 522 | 21 600 | 20 969 | 20 294 |
| Timber (m ³) | 13 162 | 6 591 | (1)31 615 | (1) 9 917 | (1) 15 574 |
| Vessels cleared | 19 057 | 20 279 | 9 685 | 7 416 | 7 024 |
| Loading | | | | | |
| Passengers (number) ... | 251 742 | 306 009 | 273 872 | 48 120 | 43 137 |
| Livestock (head) | 1 660 | - | - | - | - |
| Goods ('000 tons) | 12 896 | 14 885 | 17 186 | 17 183 | 16 062 |
| Timber (m ³) | 13 025 | 13 570 | (1)3 815 | (1) 8 646 | (1) 15 879 |

(1) Measurement unit is tons.

TRANSPORTATION

When we examine the movement of ships between Turkish harbors, we observe that in 1996, 19 057 Turkish ships arrived in Turkish harbors. In 2000, this figure was 10 165. From 1999 to 2000, the number of arriving ships at Turkey's harbors decreased 11.7 percent.

In 1996, the number of international ships entering Turkish harbors was 22 595. In 2000, this number was 25 199. From 1999 to 2000, this figure increased 9.1 percent. On the other hand, international ships departing Turkey numbered 22 367 in 1996. In 2000, this figure was 18 385. The increased from 1999 to 2000 was 1.6 percent.

74. International shipping: unloading and loading of entered and cleared vessels

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Vessels entered | 22 595 | 27 254 | 24 237 | 23 097 | 25 199 |
| Unloading | | | | | |
| Passengers (number) ... | 615 838 | 727 687 | 563 114 | 482 715 | 600 948 |
| Animals (head) | 131 665 | 61 912 | 3 236 | 42 087 | 300 |
| Goods ('000 tons) | 55 164 | 65 880 | 78 167 | 70 349 | 77 920 |
| Timber (m ³) | 893 346 | 829 882 | (1) 1 155 380 | (1) 1 104 069 | (1) 1 417 107 |
| Other | - | - | 862 771 | 778 183 | 1 141 348 |
| Vessels cleared | 22 367 | 26 973 | 19 413 | 18 097 | 18 385 |
| Loading | | | | | |
| Passengers (number) ... | 595 476 | 693 685 | 568 693 | 484 244 | 593 493 |
| Animals (head) | 277 476 | 315 163 | 174 781 | 43 232 | - |
| Goods ('000 tons) | 18 981 | 37 761 | 24 756 | 25 063 | 25 473 |
| Timber (m ³) | 168 869 | 37 770 | (1) 13 323 | (1) 12 805 | (1) 4 687 |
| Other | - | - | 632 770 | 693 609 | 788 097 |

(1) Measurement unit is tons.

TRANSPORTATION

75. Scheduled services and transport in domestic and international flights

A.Total B.Domestic C. International

| Year | | Scheduled services | | Transportation | | |
|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Number of flights | Km. flown '000 | Number of passengers | Passenger km '000 | Tons-km. '000 |
| 1996 | A ... | 60 300 | 101 350 | 8 450 120 | 10 991 689 | 1 158 796 |
| | B ... | 43 885 | 29 940 | 5 103 692 | 2 753 518 | 239 536 |
| | C ... | 16 415 | 71 410 | 3 346 428 | 8 238 171 | 919 260 |
| 1997 | A ... | 108 156 | 109 606 | 9 349 243 | 12 374 327 | 1 312 090 |
| | B ... | 89 527 | 28 979 | 5 538 228 | 3 007 183 | 262 996 |
| | C ... | 18 629 | 80 627 | 3 811 015 | 9 367 144 | 1 049 094 |
| 1998 | A ... | 82 487 | 121 166 | 9 951 376 | 13 034 979 | 2 394 911 |
| | B ... | 62 202 | 33 772 | 5 963 707 | 3 242 874 | 273 777 |
| | C ... | 20 285 | 87 394 | 3 987 669 | 9 792 105 | 2 121 134 |
| 1999 | A ... | 88 312 | 132 098 | 10 097 316 | 13 350 889 | 1 451 998 |
| | B ... | 66 286 | 36 478 | 6 031 862 | 3 348 840 | 285 642 |
| | C ... | 22 026 | 95 620 | 4 065 454 | 10 002 049 | 1 166 156 |
| 2000* | A ... | 94 211 | 144 160 | 11 951 493 | 16 736 553 | 1 871 878 |
| | B ... | 65 862 | 36 704 | 6 437 486 | 3 554 835 | 309 526 |
| | C ... | 28 349 | 107 456 | 5 514 007 | 13 181 718 | 1 562 352 |

Source: General Directorate of Turkish Airlines



TÜRSAT

COMMUNICATION

From 1996 to 2000 the number of posted domestic letters post and greeting cards increased 15.2 percent. From 1999 to 2000 there was a 1.3 percent increase in domestic letters posted. From 1996 to 2000, the number of newspapers and pieces of printed material posted increased 22.4 percent from 1999 to 2000, there was a 14.7 percent decrease in the number of these materials posted.

76. Postal communication

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Domestic (accepted) ('000 number) | | | | | |
| Letters post and greeting cards | 910 384 | 900 751 | 753 385 | 762 741 | 772 276 |
| Registered materials | 89 375 | 75 133 | 77 194 | 79 022 | 75 972 |
| Insured letters | 42 | 48 | 37 | 43 | 43 |
| Newspapers and printed matter | 215 241 | 246 974 | 168 874 | 195 924 | 167 068 |
| Small packages | 4 864 | 2 788 | 2 031 | 1 940 | 1 219 |
| Ordinary parcels | 897 | 768 | 713 | 842 | 684 |
| Insured parcels | 103 | 94 | 96 | 105 | 101 |
| Free items | 3 828 | 2 992 | 2 068 | 1 536 | 1 281 |
| Abroad (dispatched) (number) | | | | | |
| Letters post and greeting cards ('000) | 88 694 | 105 126 | 75 929 | 54 672 | 50 480 |
| Registered materials ('000) | 4 717 | 4 123 | 3 544 | 3 352 | 3 160 |
| Insured letters | 48 | 984 | 131 | 6 168 | 331 |
| Newspapers and printed matter ('000) | 10 038 | 10 346 | 6 965 | 4 428 | 7 470 |
| Small packages ('000) | 878 | 735 | 650 | 546 | 383 |
| Ordinary parcels ('000) | 38 | 40 | 39 | 36 | 32 |
| Insured parcels | 356 | 687 | 738 | 298 | 302 |
| Free items ('000) | 111 | 103 | 87 | 36 | 26 |
| Abroad (received) (number) | | | | | |
| Letters, post cards ('000) | 173 377 | 167 889 | 68 727 | 82 249 | 86 388 |
| Small packages ('000) | 12 959 | 14 654 | 16 231 | 16 218 | 11 541 |
| Other correspondence material ('000) | 14 912 | 27 301 | 23 994 | 37 469 | 35 251 |
| Insured letters | 34 155 | 25 030 | 18 451 | 25 664 | 25 565 |
| Insured parcels | 773 | 745 | 2 022 | 2 238 | 3 789 |
| Ordinary parcels | 139 629 | 122 969 | 114 499 | 117 046 | 87 170 |

Source: General Directorate of Post Management

COMMUNICATION

From 1996 to 2000, the number of international letters post and greeting cards posted decreased 43.1 percent. From 1999 to 2000, this figure also decreased 7.7 percent. From 1996 to 2000, the number of international letters arriving to Turkey decreased 50.2 percent. From 1999 to 2000, this figure increased 5 percent. From 1996 to 2000 the number of domestic telegraph messages decreased 60.4 percent. From 1999 to 2000 this figure decreased by 2.1 percent.

From 1996 to 2000 the number of countries with local long distance and international calls increased 54.5 percent. From 1999 to 2000 this figure also increased 8.9 percent.

77. Telegraph and telephone communication

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Telegraph (number) ('000) | | | | | |
| Domestic | 4 684 | 3 370 | 2 553 | 1 817 | 1 855 |
| Abroad | | | | | |
| Received | 23 | 19 | 12 | 14 | 6 |
| Sent | 27 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 6 |
| Telephone ('000) | | | | | |
| Number of counters with local long distance and international calls | 81 247 811 | 94 481 951 | 99 861 926 | 115 318 296 | 125 549 106 |
| Long - distance calls (number) . | 7 254 | 4 538 | 3 364 | 2 465 | 1 967 |
| International calls, outgoing (minutes) | 473 433 | 557 448 | 644 084 | 698 410 | 731 788 |
| Number of subscribers according to types of telephone exchange | | | | | |
| Automatic and manuel | 14 286 478 | 15 744 020 | 16 959 500 | 18 054 047 | 18 395 171 |

Source: General Directorate of Post Management and Telecommunication

DOMESTIC TRADE

When we examine the number of newly-opened commercial trade establishments which engage in domestic trade, between 1998 and 2001, we find that these establishments are located in the three largest metropolitan areas, Ankara, Istanbul, and Izmir.

Newly-opened and liquidated commercial trade establishments were engaged predominantly in wholesale and retail trade, real estate renting and business activities and manufacturing.

78. The number of newly established and liquidated firms by economic activity

A. Newly established B. Liquidated

| Economic activity | | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|--|--------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | A 18 038 | 22 691 | 21 404 | 16 295 |
| | | B 11 951 | 10 166 | 12 055 | 13 583 |
| Agriculture, hunting and related service | A | 74 | 81 | 73 | 43 |
| | B | 51 | 40 | 56 | 42 |
| Fishing | A | 14 | 24 | 10 | 13 |
| | B | 6 | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| Mining and quarrying | A | 53 | 76 | 71 | 42 |
| | B | 25 | 14 | 22 | 16 |
| Manufacturing | A | 2 284 | 2 985 | 2 269 | 1 454 |
| | B | 1 342 | 863 | 874 | 865 |
| Electricity, gas and water supply | A | 10 | 6 | 9 | 2 |
| | B | 3 | - | 3 | - |
| Construction | A | 1 513 | 1 739 | 1 873 | 1 335 |
| | B | 841 | 611 | 694 | 799 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles motorcycles and personal and household goods | A | 10 271 | 12 352 | 11 613 | 9 623 |
| | B | 8 141 | 7 422 | 9 014 | 10 057 |
| Hotels and restaurants | A | 603 | 903 | 902 | 709 |
| | B | 198 | 189 | 259 | 259 |
| Transport, storage and communications | A | 1 170 | 1 373 | 1 102 | 831 |
| | B | 389 | 335 | 383 | 432 |
| Financial intermediation | A | 483 | 738 | 1 064 | 878 |
| | B | 237 | 221 | 163 | 291 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | A | 1 172 | 1 789 | 1 875 | 993 |
| | B | 559 | 370 | 461 | 657 |
| Public administration and Defence; compulsory Social Security | A | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 |
| | B | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Education | A | 173 | 263 | 188 | 118 |
| | B | 59 | 39 | 38 | 52 |
| Health and social work | A | 54 | 94 | 78 | 47 |
| | B | 35 | 19 | 29 | 37 |
| Other community, social and personal service activities | A | 159 | 262 | 275 | 202 |
| | B | 64 | 38 | 53 | 72 |
| Private household with employed persons | A | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | B | - | 1 | - | 1 |

DOMESTIC TRADE

79. The numbers and capital of newly-established and liquidated companies and cooperatives, companies and cooperatives changing their legal status and capital by selected province

A. Number B. Capital ('000 000 TL)

| | Newly-established | | Changing their legal status | | Capital-increasing | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| Total | | | | | | |
| 1997... | 67 898 | 311 967 295 | 238 | 8 067 292 | 93 922 | 2 241 308 985 |
| 1998... | 57 377 | 743 603 852 | 193 | 20 182 869 | 79 644 | 5 361 603 809 |
| 1999... | 27 083 | 893 325 592 | 156 | 32 813 802 | 14 197 | 4 707 064 888 |
| 2000... | 33 161 | 2 551 633 180 | 166 | 47 147 385 | 13 815 | 8 311 297 541 |
| 2001*... | 29 665 | 2 430 148 486 | 175 | 43 286 191 | 12 295 | 11 277 013 691 |
| Istanbul | | | | | | |
| 1997..... | 22 397 | 82 885 946 | 91 | 3 628 528 | 37 916 | 1 086 336 880 |
| 1998..... | 20 648 | 226 867 325 | 78 | 13 248 725 | 39 727 | 2 675 062 384 |
| 1999..... | 10 392 | 537 472 563 | 73 | 24 752 027 | 6 470 | 2 691 796 008 |
| 2000..... | 13 074 | 1 163 688 414 | 111 | 37 058 985 | 6 072 | 4 886 892 151 |
| 2001*.... | 11 810 | 1 012 452 188 | 92 | 24 212 442 | 5 216 | 7 706 328 481 |
| Ankara | | | | | | |
| 1997..... | 8 588 | 23 735 938 | 21 | 1 581 027 | 13 725 | 257 211 791 |
| 1998..... | 6 677 | 128 896 792 | 23 | 3 098 150 | 5 549 | 669 626 586 |
| 1999..... | 3 508 | 66 028 105 | 11 | 1 812 500 | 1 412 | 641 856 052 |
| 2000..... | 4 577 | 107 940 171 | - | - | 1 585 | 951 839 606 |
| 2001*.... | 3 834 | 342 735 592 | 2 | 200 500 | 1 462 | 953 432 697 |
| Izmir | | | | | | |
| 1997..... | 5 234 | 40 160 312 | 16 | 310 025 | 8 009 | 88 943 921 |
| 1998..... | 4 457 | 32 738 675 | 19 | 893 675 | 4 981 | 309 755 826 |
| 1999..... | 2 149 | 107 956 845 | 10 | 602 500 | 1 411 | 312 017 999 |
| 2000..... | 2 387 | 35 478 478 | 18 | 3 539 400 | 1 227 | 630 775 820 |
| 2001*.... | 2 330 | 54 179 835 | 12 | 2 008 654 | 1 005 | 589 826 963 |
| Other | | | | | | |
| 1997..... | 31 679 | 165 185 099 | 110 | 2 547 712 | 34 272 | 808 816 393 |
| 1998..... | 25 595 | 355 101 060 | 73 | 2 942 319 | 29 387 | 1 707 159 012 |
| 1999..... | 11 034 | 181 868 079 | 62 | 5 646 775 | 4 904 | 1 061 394 829 |
| 2000..... | 13 123 | 1 244 526 117 | 37 | 6 549 000 | 4 931 | 1 841 789 964 |
| 2001*.... | 11 691 | 1 020 780 871 | 69 | 16 864 595 | 4 612 | 2 027 425 550 |

Note. Data covers central branches of collective, "Limited Partnership companies", joint stock companies, limited companies, and cooperatives.

DOMESTIC TRADE

79. The numbers and capital of newly-established and liquidated companies and cooperatives, companies and cooperatives changing their legal status and capital by selected province

A Number B. Capital ('000 000 TL)

| Capital-decreasing | | Liquidated | | Increase in capital '000 000 TL | | |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| A | B | A | B | Gross | Net | |
| | | | | | | Total |
| 3 | 140 000 | 949 | 100 435 | 2 553 276 280 | 2 553 035 845 | 1997 |
| 3 | 12 045 | 1 584 | 900 498 | 6 105 207 660 | 6 104 295 118 | 1998 |
| 11 | 3 057 510 | 1 408 | 2 721 032 | 5 600 390 480 | 5 594 611 938 | 1999 |
| 8 | 7 810 246 | 1 887 | 1 349 026 | 10 862 930 721 | 10 853 771 449 | 2000 |
| 6 | 96 901 | 2 464 | 10 824 827 | 13 707 162 177 | 13 696 240 449 | 2001* |
| | | | | | | Istanbul |
| 2 | 135 000 | 373 | 78 317 | 333 934 056 | 333 720 739 | 1997 |
| 2 | 12 044 | 671 | 188 831 | 2 901 929 709 | 2 901 728 834 | 1998 |
| 2 | 525 000 | 610 | 2 002 569 | 3 229 268 571 | 3 226 741 002 | 1999 |
| 6 | 7 670 245 | 947 | 902 033 | 6 050 580 565 | 6 042 008 287 | 2000 |
| 1 | 2 400 | 1 295 | 9 806 531 | 8 718 780 669 | 8 708 971 738 | 2001* |
| | | | | | | Ankara |
| - | - | 199 | - | 280 947 729 | 280 947 729 | 1997 |
| - | - | 361 | 126 100 | 798 523 378 | 798 397 278 | 1998 |
| - | - | 286 | 328 781 | 707 884 157 | 707 555 376 | 1999 |
| 1 | 1 | 173 | 67 394 | 1 059 779 777 | 1 059 712 382 | 2000 |
| - | - | 213 | 12 209 | 1 296 168 289 | 1 296 156 080 | 2001* |
| | | | | | | Izmir |
| - | - | 75 | 262 | 43 920 015 | 43 919 753 | 1997 |
| - | - | 91 | 201 116 | 342 494 501 | 342 293 385 | 1998 |
| 3 | 2 028 534 | 60 | 5 309 | 419 974 844 | 417 941 001 | 1999 |
| - | - | 130 | 27 125 | 666 254 298 | 666 227 173 | 2000 |
| - | - | 169 | 169 | 644 006 798 | 644 006 629 | 2001* |
| | | | | | | Other |
| 1 | 5 000 | 302 | 21 856 | 1 894 474 480 | 1 894 447 624 | 1997 |
| 1 | 1 | 461 | 384 450 | 2 062 260 071 | 2 061 875 621 | 1998 |
| 6 | 503 976 | 452 | 384 373 | 1 243 262 908 | 1 242 374 559 | 1999 |
| 1 | 140 000 | 637 | 352 474 | 3 086 316 081 | 3 085 823 607 | 2000 |
| 5 | 94 501 | 787 | 1 005 918 | 3 048 206 421 | 3 047 106 002 | 2001* |

FOREIGN TRADE

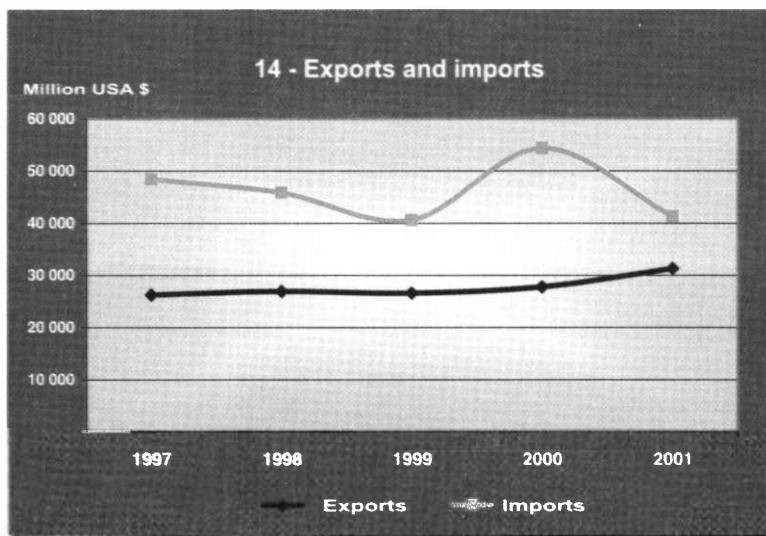
80. Imports, exports and selected foreign trade indicators

| Years | Exports | Imports | Trade balance | Trade volume | Per capita exports | Per capita imports | Ratio of exports to GNP | Ratio of exports to import |
|-------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | US \$ '000 | | | | US \$ | | % | |
| 1979 | 2 261 157 | 5 069 431 | -2 808 274 | 7 330 588 | 52 | 117 | 2.8 | 44.6 |
| 1980 | 2 910 122 | 7 909 443 | -4 999 321 | 10 819 565 | 65 | 178 | 4.3 | 36.8 |
| 1981 | 4 702 934 | 8 933 365 | -4 230 431 | 13 636 299 | 103 | 196 | 6.6 | 52.6 |
| 1982 | 5 745 973 | 8 842 664 | -3 096 691 | 14 588 637 | 123 | 189 | 8.9 | 65.0 |
| 1983 | 5 727 833 | 9 235 001 | -3 507 168 | 14 962 834 | 120 | 193 | 9.5 | 62.0 |
| 1984 | 7 133 602 | 10 756 922 | -3 623 320 | 17 890 524 | 145 | 219 | 12.1 | 66.3 |
| 1985 | 7 958 008 | 11 343 375 | -3 385 367 | 19 301 383 | 158 | 226 | 11.9 | 70.2 |
| 1986 | 7 456 724 | 11 104 770 | -3 648 046 | 18 561 494 | 145 | 216 | 9.9 | 67.1 |
| 1987 | 10 190 047 | 14 157 805 | -3 967 758 | 24 347 852 | 194 | 269 | 11.9 | 72.0 |
| 1988 | 11 662 021 | 14 335 396 | -2 673 375 | 25 997 417 | 217 | 267 | 12.9 | 81.4 |
| 1989 | 11 624 692 | 15 792 143 | -4 167 451 | 27 416 835 | 212 | 288 | 10.8 | 73.6 |
| 1990 | 12 959 288 | 22 302 126 | -9 342 838 | 35 261 414 | 231 | 398 | 8.6 | 58.1 |
| 1991 | 13 593 462 | 21 047 014 | -7 453 552 | 34 640 476 | 238 | 369 | 9.1 | 64.6 |
| 1992 | 14 714 629 | 22 871 055 | -8 156 426 | 37 585 684 | 254 | 395 | 9.4 | 64.3 |
| 1993 | 15 345 067 | 29 428 370 | -14 083 303 | 44 773 437 | 261 | 500 | 8.7 | 52.1 |
| 1994 | 18 105 872 | 23 270 019 | -5 164 147 | 41 375 891 | 303 | 390 | 13.9 | 77.8 |
| 1995 | 21 637 041 | 35 709 011 | -14 071 970 | 57 346 052 | 357 | 589 | 12.9 | 60.6 |
| 1996 | 23 224 465 | 43 626 642 | -20 402 178 | 66 851 107 | 377 | 709 | 12.9 | 53.2 |
| 1997 | 26 261 072 | 48 558 721 | -22 297 649 | 74 819 792 | 420 | 777 | 13.6 | 54.1 |
| 1998 | 26 973 952 | 45 921 392 | -18 947 440 | 72 895 344 | 425 | 724 | 13.1 | 58.7 |
| 1999 | 26 587 225 | 40 671 272 | -14 084 047 | 67 258 497 | 413 | 632 | 14.4 | 65.4 |
| 2000 | 27 774 906 | 54 502 821 | -26 727 914 | 82 277 727 | 413 | 809 | 13.8 | 51.0 |
| 2001* | 31 339 991 | 41 399 085 | -10 059 094 | 72 739 076 | 457 | 603 | 21.6 | 75.7 |

FOREIGN TRADE

After 1980, Turkey adopted many free markets reforms. In 1979, Turkey's exports were valued at 2 261 million USD and imports were valued at 5 069 million USD. The share of exports in total GNP was 2.8 percent.

In 1980, Turkey's exports were valued at 2 910 million USD, imports were valued at 7 909 million USD. The share of exports in total GNP was 4.3 percent. In 1990, Turkey's exports were valued at 12 959 million USD, and in 2001 exports were valued at 31 340 million USD.



FOREIGN TRADE

81. Foreign trade by international standard industrial classification (ISIC Rev-3)

A. Imports B.Exports

Million Dollars

| | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General total | A ... | 48 559 | 45 921 | 40 671 | 54 503 | 41 399 |
| | B ... | 26 261 | 26 974 | 26 587 | 27 775 | 31 340 |
| Agriculture and forestry | A | 2 419 | 2 129 | 1 654 | 2 127 | 1 412 |
| | B | 2 679 | 2 700 | 2 394 | 1 973 | 2 234 |
| Fishing | A | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | B | 33 | 17 | 38 | 25 | 30 |
| Mining and quarrying | A | 5 138 | 3 766 | 4 254 | 7 105 | 6 583 |
| | B | 404 | 364 | 385 | 400 | 349 |
| Manufacturing | A | 40 908 | 39 914 | 34 672 | 45 018 | 33 220 |
| | B | 23 132 | 23 873 | 23 755 | 25 340 | 28 703 |
| Electricity, gas and water supply | A | 84 | 106 | 81 | 132 | 162 |
| | B | 11 | 15 | 14 | 20 | 18 |
| Other busines activities | A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| | B | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Social and personal activities | A | 7 | 5 | 8 | 114 | 13 |
| | B | 0 | 5 | 1 | 16 | 4 |

FOREIGN TRADE

82. Foreign trade by standard international trade classification (SITC Rev.3)

A.Imports B.Exports
Million Dollars

| | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General total | A . . . | 48 559 | 45 921 | 40 671 | 54 503 | 41 399 |
| | B . . . | 26 261 | 26 974 | 26 587 | 27 775 | 31 340 |
| Food and live animals | A | 1 426 | 1 165 | 1 075 | 1 159 | 736 |
| | B | 4 079 | 3 771 | 3 190 | 2 891 | 3 316 |
| Beverages and tobacco | A | 393 | 319 | 308 | 365 | 296 |
| | B | 754 | 645 | 603 | 529 | 471 |
| Crude materials inedible, except fuels | A | 3 926 | 3 502 | 2 522 | 3 304 | 2 435 |
| | B | 829 | 807 | 815 | 790 | 787 |
| Mineral fuels lubricants and related materials | A | 6 063 | 4 506 | 5 375 | 9 529 | 8 339 |
| | B | 192 | 259 | 337 | 329 | 442 |
| Animal and vegetable oils fats and waxes | A | 570 | 521 | 436 | 375 | 321 |
| | B | 271 | 239 | 256 | 100 | 180 |
| Chemicals and related products nes | A | 6 476 | 6 579 | 6 288 | 7 415 | 6 243 |
| | B | 1 169 | 1 152 | 1 121 | 1 243 | 1 367 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | A | 8 146 | 7 990 | 6 539 | 8 465 | 6 643 |
| | B | 7 812 | 7 781 | 7 588 | 8 224 | 9 453 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | A | 18 642 | 18 230 | 15 378 | 20 509 | 12 701 |
| | B | 3 364 | 4 092 | 5 037 | 5 740 | 7 153 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | A | 2 916 | 3 107 | 2 749 | 3 381 | 2 696 |
| | B | 7 791 | 8 227 | 7 640 | 7 928 | 8 144 |
| Commodities and transaction not classified elsewhere in the SITC | A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 989 |
| | B | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |

FOREIGN TRADE

83. Imports (CIF) and exports (FOB) by selected countries

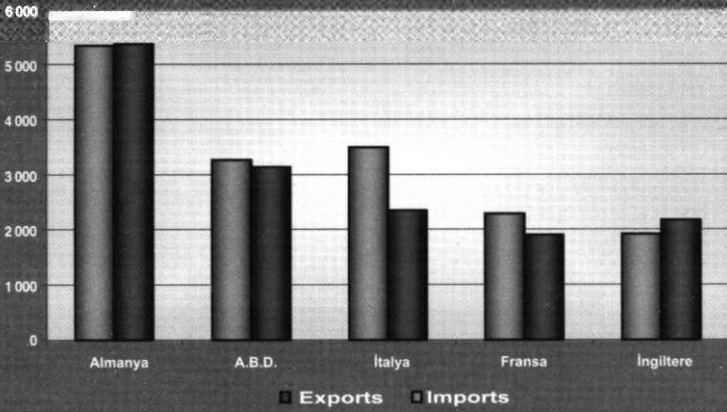
A.Imports B.Exports

Million Dollars

| | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| General Total | A | 48 559 | 45 921 | 40 671 | 54 503 | 41 399 |
| | B | 26 261 | 26 974 | 26 587 | 27 775 | 31 340 |
| Germany | A | 8 021 | 7 316 | 5 880 | 7 198 | 5 335 |
| | B | 5 253 | 5 460 | 5 475 | 5 180 | 5 367 |
| U.S.A. | A | 4 330 | 4 054 | 3 080 | 3 911 | 3 261 |
| | B | 2 032 | 2 233 | 2 437 | 3 135 | 3 134 |
| Italy | A | 4 463 | 4 222 | 3 192 | 4 333 | 3 484 |
| | B | 1 387 | 1 557 | 1 683 | 1 789 | 2 342 |
| Rusia | A | 2 174 | 2 155 | 2 374 | 3 887 | 3 436 |
| | B | 2 057 | 1 348 | 589 | 644 | 924 |
| France | A | 2 967 | 3 034 | 3 127 | 3 532 | 2 284 |
| | B | 1 163 | 1 305 | 1 570 | 1 657 | 1 895 |
| United Kingdom | A | 2 763 | 2 683 | 2 190 | 2 748 | 1 914 |
| | B | 1 511 | 1 740 | 1 829 | 2 037 | 2 175 |
| Japan | A | 2 040 | 2 046 | 1 393 | 1 621 | 1 307 |
| | B | 144 | 113 | 122 | 149 | 124 |
| Saudi Arabia | A | 1 018 | 670 | 579 | 962 | 730 |
| | B | 535 | 474 | 367 | 387 | 501 |
| Netherlands | A | 1 485 | 1 446 | 1 315 | 1 584 | 1 042 |
| | B | 779 | 889 | 932 | 874 | 892 |
| Belguim-Luxembourg | A | 1 217 | 1 203 | 1 133 | 1 661 | 985 |
| | B | 564 | 670 | 624 | 647 | 688 |
| Greece | A | 431 | 320 | 288 | 431 | 266 |
| | B | 298 | 370 | 407 | 438 | 476 |
| Other | A | 17 650 | 16 772 | 16 120 | 22 635 | 17 355 |
| | B | 10 538 | 10 815 | 10 552 | 10 838 | 12 822 |

15 - Exports and imports by selected countries, 2001

Million USA \$



FOREIGN TRADE

84. Balance of payments

Million Dollars

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| A. Current account | -2 437 | -2 638 | 1 984 | -1 360 | - 9 767 |
| Merchandise exports (FOB) | 32 446 | 32 647 | 31 220 | 29 325 | 31 375 |
| Exports (FOB) in trade returns . . | 23 225 | 26 261 | 26 973 | 26 587 | 27 485 |
| Shuttle trade | 8 842 | 5 849 | 3 689 | 2 255 | 2 944 |
| Transit trade | 379 | 537 | 558 | 483 | 946 |
| Merchandise imports (FOB) | -43 028 | -48 005 | -45 440 | -39 768 | -53 712 |
| Imports (CIF) in trade returns . . | -43 627 | -48 559 | -45 922 | -40 687 | -54 150 |
| Imports of non-monetary gold . . | -1 672 | -1 867 | -1 761 | -1 079 | -1 900 |
| Transit trade | -347 | -492 | - 514 | -442 | - 911 |
| Freight and insurance on imports | 2 618 | 2 913 | 2 757 | 2 440 | 3 249 |
| Trade balance | -10 582 | -15 358 | -14 220 | -10 443 | -22 337 |
| Other goods, and services income . . | 14 628 | 21 273 | 25 802 | 18 748 | 22 320 |
| Travel | 5 650 | 7 002 | 7 177 | 5 203 | 7 636 |
| Interest | 1 577 | 1 900 | 2 481 | 2 350 | 2 836 |
| Other | 7 401 | 12 371 | 16 144 | 11 195 | 11 848 |
| Other goods, and services expenditure | -10 930 | -13 419 | -15 325 | -14 840 | -14 975 |
| Travel | -1 265 | -1 716 | -1 754 | -1 471 | -1 711 |
| Interest | -4 200 | -4 588 | -4 823 | -5 450 | -6 299 |
| Other | -5 465 | -7 115 | -8 748 | -7 919 | -6 965 |
| Total: goods, services and income | -6 884 | -7 504 | -3 743 | -6 535 | -14 992 |
| Private unrequited transfers: Net . . | 3 892 | 4 552 | 5 568 | 4 813 | 5 011 |
| Workers' remittances | 3 542 | 4 197 | 5 356 | 4 529 | 4 560 |
| Imports with waiver | 350 | 355 | 212 | 284 | 451 |
| Official unrequited transfers: Net . . | 555 | 314 | 159 | 362 | 214 |
| Workers' remittances | 48 | 32 | 41 | 47 | 43 |
| Other | 507 | 282 | 118 | 315 | 171 |

Source: The Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (CBRT)

(1) The credits received as exceptional financing are included.

FOREIGN TRADE

84. Balance of payments (continued)

Million Dollars

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| B. Capital movements, excluding reserves | 5 555 | 7 053 | -755 | 4 670 | 9 445 |
| Direct investment (Net) | 612 | 554 | 573 | 138 | 112 |
| Portfolio investment (Net) | 570 | 1 634 | -6 711 | 3 429 | 1 022 |
| Assets (Net) | -1 380 | -710 | -1 622 | -759 | -593 |
| Liabilities (Net) | 1 950 | 2 344 | -5 089 | 4 188 | 1 615 |
| Long-term capital movements | 1 636 | 4 788 | 3 985 | 344 | 4 276 |
| Drawings (1) | 6 048 | 9 905 | 11 505 | 11 035 | 17 459 |
| Repayments | -5 685 | -6 095 | -8 174 | -10 560 | -13 803 |
| Deposits with Central Banks (Net) | 1 273 | 978 | 654 | -131 | 620 |
| Short-term capital movements | 2 737 | 77 | 1 398 | 759 | 4 035 |
| Assets (Net) | 331 | -1 750 | -1 464 | -2 571 | -2 138 |
| Loans (Net) | -125 | -358 | -261 | -453 | 116 |
| DMB's/Fx holdings | 1 510 | -678 | -752 | -1 827 | -1 915 |
| Other assets | -1 054 | -714 | -451 | -291 | -339 |
| Liabilities (Net) | 2 406 | 1 827 | 2 862 | 3 330 | 6 173 |
| Loans received | 1 112 | 1 929 | 639 | 2 960 | 6 813 |
| Deposits | 1 294 | -102 | 2 223 | 370 | -640 |
| C. Net errors and omissions | -1 427 | -1 071 | -782 | 1 896 | -2 675 |
| D. Total change in reserves | -4 545 | -3 344 | -447 | -5 206 | 2 997 |

FINANCE

85. General budget: Revenues and expenditures according to budget and final accounts

Million Turkish Liras

| Year | Revenues | | Expenditures | | |
|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Budget | Appropriations after intra-budgetary transfers | Actual (1) |
| 1980 | 706 687 | 942 641 | 756 687 | 1 326 097 | 1 101 698 |
| 1981 | 1 480 965 | 1 443 427 | 1 540 965 | 1 819 074 | 1 539 401 |
| 1982 | 1 715 640 | 1 515 800 | 1 780 640 | 2 021 951 | 1 654 709 |
| 1983 | 2 558 903 | 2 512 402 | 2 558 903 | 3 215 986 | 2 783 141 |
| 1984 | 3 211 982 | 3 057 566 | 3 211 982 | 4 585 244 | 4 173 510 |
| 1985 | 5 412 082 | 5 733 406 | 5 412 082 | 6 369 921 | 5 766 727 |
| 1986 | 7 104 111 | 6 629 710 | 7 104 111 | 8 505 819 | 7 823 729 |
| 1987 | 10 885 686 | 9 894 322 | 10 885 686 | 12 882 592 | 12 214 392 |
| 1988 | 20 706 923 | 16 813 258 | 20 706 923 | 22 324 462 | 20 373 354 |
| 1989 | 32 733 446 | 30 209 733 | 32 733 446 | 38 632 574 | 37 750 236 |
| 1990 | 63 925 354 | 55 066 933 | 63 925 354 | 66 872 185 | 65 790 644 |
| 1991 | 105 217 150 | 96 372 525 | 105 217 150 | 130 641 414 | 129 235 753 |
| 1992 | 207 545 328 | 174 160 756 | 207 545 328 | 217 061 381 | 219 169 223 |
| 1993 | 398 710 000 | 350 845 430 | 398 710 000 | 499 548 114 | 484 101 287 |
| 1994 | 823 396 307 | 742 499 131 | 823 396 307 | 946 661 366 | 887 450 000 |
| 1995 | 1 335 978 053 | 1 387 759 990 | 1 335 978 053 | 1 784 949 777 | 1 701 364 000 |
| 1996 | 3 558 506 822 | 2 684 968 307 | 3 558 506 822 | 4 067 127 052 | 3 916 254 005 |
| 1997 | 6 344 685 500 | 5 675 308 221 | 6 344 685 500 | 8 290 294 388 | 7 993 687 293 |
| 1998 | 3 050 370 000 | 11 707 595 000 | 13 050 370 000 | 16 007 509 752 | 15 466 378 000 |
| 1999 | 27 723 438 693 | 18 657 677 000 | 27 723 438 693 | 31 723 438 693 | 27 844 439 383 |
| 2000 | 46 702 436 000 | 33 040 902 852 | 46 702 436 000 | 52 443 502 847 | 46 384 290 611 |

Source : Ministry of Finance General Directorate of Accounting

(1) Includes amount paid in cash or held in trust. Excludes Law No. 3010 advances and provincial transitory accounts.

FINANCE

86. Domestic debt

Billion TL

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Debts repayable from treasury | 2 778 032 | 5 945 801 | 11 612 886 | 22 920 146 | 36 420 620 |
| Borrowings (1) | 1 250 154 | 3 570 811 | 5 771 980 | 19 683 392 | 34 362 937 |
| Consolidated debts (2) | 40 | - | - | - | - |
| Treasury bills | 1 527 838 | 2 374 990 | 5 840 906 | 3 236 754 | 2 057 683 |
| Treasury guaranteed | 166 404 | 349 457 | 80 169 | 84 903 | 6 |
| Treasury guaranteed bills | - | 167 876 | - | - | - |
| Bonds | 13 037 | 13 031 | 9 | 6 | 6 |
| Privatization Administration and public Participation Fund securities | 153 367 | 168 550 | 80 160 | 84 897 | - |

Source: Undersecretariat of Treasury, CBRT

(1) Consolidation bonds are included in government bonds.

(2) Just including the exchange cross currency effect.

FINANCE

87. Outstanding external debt stock

Million Dollars

| | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| BY BORROWER | | | | | |
| Total outstanding debt | 79 194 | 84 182 | 96 313 | 102 120 | 118 615 |
| Short term (1) | 17 072 | 17 691 | 20 774 | 22 921 | 28 301 |
| General government | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 1 000 |
| Central Bank | 984 | 889 | 905 | 686 | 653 |
| Central Bank Loans | 42 | 30 | 7 | 6 | 26 |
| Dresdner bank scheme | 942 | 859 | 898 | 680 | 627 |
| Deposit money banks | 8 419 | 8 503 | 11 159 | 13 172 | 16 900 |
| Other sectors | 7 669 | 8 245 | 8 710 | 9 063 | 9 748 |
| Medium-Long term | 62 122 | 66 491 | 75 539 | 79 199 | 90 314 |
| Total public sector | 40 000 | 38 812 | 39 786 | 41 520 | 47 732 |
| General Government | 36 099 | 34 723 | 35 647 | 36 851 | 42 369 |
| Central Government | 32 290 | 31 410 | 32 339 | 33 823 | 39 537 |
| Local administrations | 2 731 | 2 380 | 2 521 | 2 375 | 2 239 |
| Extra budgetary funds | 1 062 | 924 | 776 | 647 | 590 |
| Universities | 16 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 4 |
| Other public sector (2) | 1 079 | 934 | 684 | 861 | 1 190 |
| State owned enterprises (SOEs) | 2 823 | 3 154 | 3 455 | 3 808 | 4 173 |
| Financial SOEs | 157 | 420 | 389 | 697 | 675 |
| Non-financial SOEs | 2 666 | 2 734 | 2 866 | 3 111 | 3 498 |
| Central Bank | 11 389 | 10 868 | 12 073 | 10 312 | 13 429 |
| Central Bank Loans | 669 | 601 | 392 | 396 | 3 705 |
| Dresdner bank scheme | 10 720 | 10 267 | 11 681 | 9 916 | 9 724 |
| Private sector (3) | 10 733 | 16 812 | 23 680 | 27 367 | 29 153 |
| Financial | 3 354 | 5 535 | 6 879 | 7 482 | 7 581 |
| Banks | 2 270 | 3 757 | 4 274 | 4 768 | 4 550 |
| Non-Bank financial enterprises | 1 084 | 1 778 | 2 605 | 2 713 | 3 032 |
| Non-Financial | 7 379 | 11 277 | 16 801 | 19 885 | 21 571 |

Source: CBRT and Undersecretariat of Treasury

(1) Short term debt figures have been revised by CBRT.

(2) Turkish Development Bank and Turkish Eximbank

(3) CBRT is responsible for monitoring private sector debt since October 1 st., 2001.

FINANCE

87. Outstanding external debt stock (continued)

Million Dollars

| | 1996* | 1997* | 1998* | 1999* | 2000* |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| BY LENDER | | | | | |
| Total outstanding debt | 79 194 | 84 182 | 96 313 | 102 120 | 118 615 |
| Short term (1) | 17 072 | 17 691 | 20 774 | 22 921 | 28 301 |
| Commercial bank credits | 6 493 | 8 160 | 9 935 | 11 540 | 17 306 |
| Private lender credits | 10 579 | 9 531 | 10 839 | 11 381 | 10 995 |
| Medium-Long term | 62 122 | 66 491 | 75 539 | 79 199 | 90 314 |
| Official creditors | 18 569 | 17 072 | 17 696 | 16 938 | 20 110 |
| Governmental Organizations | 9 687 | 8 995 | 9 698 | 9 140 | 8 677 |
| Multilateral organization | 8 882 | 8 077 | 7 997 | 7 798 | 11 433 |
| Private creditors | 43 553 | 49 419 | 57 843 | 62 261 | 70 204 |
| Loan | 30 472 | 35 688 | 43 807 | 46 299 | 48 071 |
| Commercial bank | 14 558 | 18 359 | 22 026 | 24 324 | 27 131 |
| Non-bank financial institutions | 2 927 | 4 490 | 6 040 | 6 985 | 5 602 |
| Non-monetary institutions | 1 787 | 1 874 | 3 027 | 4 060 | 4 388 |
| Off-shore banks | 468 | 688 | 1 008 | 988 | 1 203 |
| Private investment & Development banks .. | 4 | 3 | 17 | 18 | 15 |
| Dresdner account | 10 720 | 10 267 | 11 681 | 9 916 | 9 724 |
| NGTA | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Bond issue | 13 081 | 13 731 | 14 035 | 15 962 | 22 133 |

MONEY AND BANKING

88. Monetary sector analytical balance sheet

[M3Y money supply and counterpart items]

Billion TL

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| COUNTERPART ITEMS | 5 583 730 | 11 123 617 | 20 824 926 | 41 065 980 | 57 780 497 |
| Foreign assets (Net) | 806 558 | 1 599 133 | 1 820 220 | 5 964 601 | 2 760 179 |
| Foreign assets | 3 044 868 | 6 420 656 | 10 557 163 | 21 941 653 | 28 121 837 |
| Foreign liabilities | -2 238 310 | -4 821 523 | -8 736 943 | -15 977 052 | -25 361 658 |
| Domestic credits | 5 219 564 | 10 904 507 | 20 965 250 | 37 183 102 | 62 036 205 |
| Claims on central government (Net) | 1 887 585 | 3 238 092 | 8 828 648 | 18 885 176 | 30 873 123 |
| Claims on central government .. | 2 266 832 | 4 385 938 | 10 336 873 | 22 943 011 | 36 122 354 |
| Monetary authorities | 843 025 | 792 561 | 497 618 | -204 502 | 871 057 |
| Deposit money banks | 1 423 807 | 3 593 377 | 9 839 255 | 23 147 513 | 35 251 297 |
| Less: central government deposits | -379 246 | -1 147 845 | -1 508 225 | -4 057 835 | -5 249 232 |
| Monetary authorities | -185 074 | -643 041 | -603 354 | -1 718 934 | -1 113 684 |
| Deposit money banks | -194 172 | -504 805 | -904 871 | -2 338 901 | -4 135 548 |
| Claims on local governments | 6 421 | 8 194 | 19 539 | 21 998 | 47 595 |
| Monetary authorities | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deposit money banks | 6 421 | 8 194 | 19 539 | 21 998 | 47 595 |
| Claims on non - financial public enterprises | 51 454 | 218 985 | 291 358 | 627 426 | 542 621 |
| Monetary authorities | 2 243 | 1 576 | 1 559 | 2 913 | 1 724 |
| Deposit money banks | 49 211 | 217 409 | 289 798 | 624 513 | 540 897 |

Source: Central Bank of Republic of Turkey (CBRT)

(1) "Cash in transit" (TL + YP) was classified under "Currency in circulation" until October 1999. Since then FX amount of "Cash in transit" is shown under "foreign assets" and TL amount is added to "other items (net)."

MONEY AND BANKING

88. Monetary sector analytical balance sheet (continued)

[M3Y money supply and counterpart items]

Billion TL

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Claims on private sector | 3 202 529 | 7 252 462 | 11 493 241 | 16 564 768 | 28 515 417 |
| Money authorities | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deposit money banks | 3 202 529 | 7 252 462 | 11 493 241 | 16 564 768 | 28 515 417 |
| Claims on investment and development banks | 58 224 | 129 271 | 213 523 | 584 617 | 719 186 |
| Money authorities | 7 | 0 | 9 400 | - | - |
| Deposit money banks | 58 217 | 129 270 | 204 123 | 584 617 | 719 186 |
| Claims on non-bank financial institutions | 13 351 | 57 503 | 118 942 | 499 116 | 1 338 264 |
| Money authorities | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deposit money banks | 13 351 | 57 503 | 118 942 | 499 116 | 1 338 264 |
| Other items (Net) | -442 392 | -1 380 022 | -1 960 544 | -2 081 723 | -7 015 887 |
| MONEY SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| M1 | 896 855 | 1 581 210 | 2 562 478 | 4 272 018 | 6 746 482 |
| Currency outside banks (1) | 319 024 | 610 871 | 1 057 864 | 1 887 153 | 3 196 942 |
| Demand deposits | 577 831 | 970 339 | 1 504 615 | 2 384 865 | 3 549 540 |
| Monetary authorities | 83 | 487 | 84 | 302 | 661 |
| Deposit money banks | 577 748 | 969 852 | 1 504 531 | 2 384 563 | 3 548 879 |
| M2 | 2 924 893 | 5 658 800 | 11 423 198 | 21 992 654 | 31 109 334 |
| Time deposits | 2 028 039 | 4 077 590 | 8 860 720 | 17 720 636 | 24 362 852 |
| Deposit money banks | 2 028 039 | 4 077 590 | 8 860 720 | 17 720 636 | 24 362 852 |
| M2Y | 5 373 709 | 10 664 059 | 20 212 650 | 40 153 556 | 56 046 300 |
| Residents' foreign exchange deposits | 2 448 816 | 5 005 258 | 8 789 452 | 18 160 903 | 24 936 966 |
| Money authorities | 39 225 | 111 441 | 135 152 | 23 093 | 142 323 |
| Deposit money banks | 2 409 591 | 4 893 818 | 8 654 300 | 18 137 810 | 24 794 643 |
| M3 | 3 134 915 | 6 118 357 | 12 035 474 | 22 905 078 | 32 543 531 |
| Official deposits (time/sight) | 165 738 | 221 367 | 364 531 | 796 961 | 1 322 941 |
| Other Central Banks' deposits | 44 284 | 238 189 | 247 745 | 115 463 | 411 256 |
| M3Y (M2Y + Official deposits + Other Central Banks' deposits) | 5 583 730 | 11 123 617 | 20 824 926 | 41 065 980 | 57 780 497 |

MONEY AND BANKING

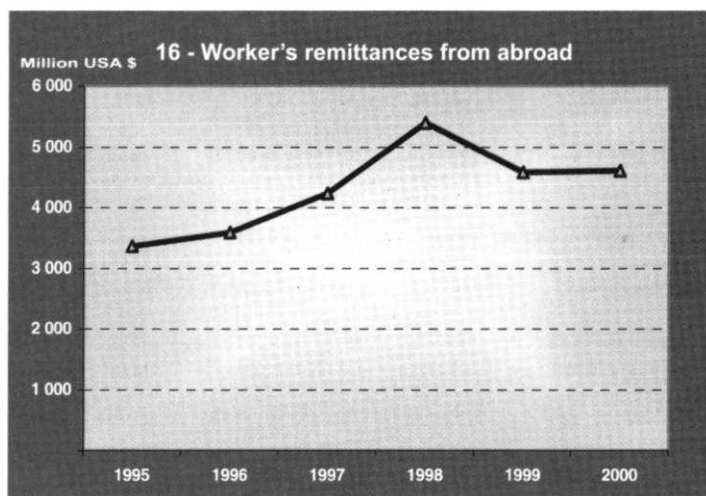
In 1996, workers' remittances from abroad totaled 3 590 million USD. By 2000, this figure increased 28.2 percent to 4 603.

89. Workers' remittances from abroad

Million Dollars

| Months | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | 3 590 | 4 229 | 5 397 | 4 576 | 4 603 |
| January | 427 | 271 | 352 | 405 | 418 |
| February | 271 | 215 | 291 | 408 | 327 |
| March | 196 | 279 | 412 | 368 | 341 |
| April | 267 | 234 | 345 | 374 | 377 |
| May | 299 | 291 | 427 | 405 | 381 |
| June | 243 | 372 | 484 | 426 | 411 |
| July | 375 | 457 | 437 | 448 | 420 |
| August | 322 | 457 | 468 | 430 | 382 |
| September | 370 | 511 | 576 | 330 | 330 |
| October | 280 | 393 | 539 | 290 | 378 |
| November | 244 | 312 | 515 | 312 | 386 |
| December | 296 | 437 | 551 | 380 | 452 |

Source: CBRT



MONEY AND BANKING

90. Exchange rates

[TL/ Foreign currency, end of period]

| | Us Dollars | | Deutsche Mark | | French Franc | | Pound Sterling | |
|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------------|-----------|
| | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling |
| 1978 | 25 | 26 | 14 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 50 | 51 |
| 1979 | 35 | 36 | 20 | 21 | 9 | 9 | 79 | 81 |
| 1980 | 89 | 91 | 45 | 46 | 20 | 20 | 210 | 214 |
| 1981 | 132 | 135 | 58 | 60 | 23 | 24 | 250 | 255 |
| 1982 | 185 | 189 | 78 | 80 | 28 | 28 | 301 | 307 |
| 1983 | 280 | 286 | 102 | 104 | 33 | 34 | 401 | 409 |
| 1984 | 443 | 447 | 141 | 143 | 46 | 47 | 516 | 521 |
| 1985 | 574 | 580 | 233 | 236 | 76 | 77 | 827 | 835 |
| 1986 | 756 | 760 | 388 | 390 | 117 | 118 | 1 109 | 1 115 |
| 1987 | 1 018 | 1 023 | 638 | 642 | 188 | 189 | 1 893 | 1 902 |
| 1988 | 1 813 | 1 817 | 1 023 | 1 025 | 300 | 301 | 3 276 | 3 283 |
| 1989 | 2 311 | 2 316 | 1 365 | 1 367 | 399 | 400 | 3 731 | 3 738 |
| 1990 | 2 927 | 2 933 | 1 948 | 1 951 | 573 | 574 | 5 613 | 5 624 |
| 1991 | 5 075 | 5 085 | 3 340 | 3 347 | 978 | 980 | 9 482 | 9 501 |
| 1992 | 8 556 | 8 573 | 5 303 | 5 313 | 1 556 | 1 560 | 12 958 | 12 984 |
| 1993 | 14 458 | 14 487 | 8 348 | 8 364 | 2 459 | 2 464 | 21 370 | 21 413 |
| 1994 | 38 418 | 38 495 | 24 683 | 24 732 | 7 143 | 7 157 | 59 663 | 59 783 |
| 1995 | 61 054 | 61 361 | 41 627 | 42 814 | 439 | 12 502 | 94 952 | 95 429 |
| 1996 | 107 505 | 108 045 | 69 073 | 69 420 | 20 481 | 20 584 | 181 533 | 182 445 |
| 1997 | 204 750 | 205 740 | 114 240 | 114 790 | 34 120 | 34 316 | 338 870 | 340 640 |
| 1998 | 312 720 | 314 230 | 187 340 | 188 240 | 55 843 | 56 163 | 522 790 | 525 520 |
| 1999 | 540 098 | 542 703 | 277 169 | 278 506 | 82 642 | 83 041 | 872 501 | 877 062 |
| 2000 | 671 765 | 675 004 | 316 265 | 317 790 | 94 299 | 94 754 | 993 878 | 999 073 |
| 2001 | 1 439 567 | 1 446 510 | 648 377 | 651 504 | 193 323 | 194 255 | 2 081 497 | 2 092 377 |

Source: CBRT

MONEY AND BANKING

91. Gold prices

A. Minimum B. Maximum C. Average
Turkish Liras

| Year | "Reşat" gold (1) | | | "Cumhuriyet" gold (1) | | | Ingot gold (2) | | |
|------|------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | A | B | C | A | B | C | A | B | C |
| 1974 | 669 | 720 | 695 | 482 | 541 | 509 | 69 | 78 | 74 |
| 1975 | 833 | 871 | 853 | 575 | 623 | 597 | 81 | 87 | 84 |
| 1976 | 960 | 1 225 | 1 085 | 460 | 575 | 518 | 79 | 69 | 74 |
| 1977 | 1 120 | 2 700 | 1 556 | 525 | 1 090 | 705 | 80 | 142 | 100 |
| 1978 | 2 300 | 3 425 | 2 937 | 970 | 2 500 | 1 329 | 133 | 285 | 183 |
| 1979 | 3 500 | 8 100 | 5 432 | 2 500 | 7 200 | 3 688 | 283 | 890 | 492 |
| 1980 | 7 500 | 13 800 | 11 449 | 7 250 | 13 450 | 10 533 | 935 | 1 930 | 1 543 |
| 1981 | 10 500 | 13 800 | 12 094 | 10 100 | 13 480 | 11 292 | 1 520 | 1 880 | 1 611 |
| 1982 | 11 200 | 21 800 | 14 548 | 11 400 | 22 800 | 14 227 | 1 700 | 3 500 | 2 123 |
| 1983 | 20 900 | 27 500 | 25 051 | 21 500 | 28 500 | 25 607 | 3 050 | 4 100 | 3 595 |
| 1984 | 27 541 | 32 000 | 30 307 | 26 766 | 31 000 | 29 736 | 4 028 | 4 700 | 4 439 |
| 1985 | 31 750 | 46 000 | 38 769 | 30 133 | 42 300 | 36 888 | 4 560 | 6 180 | 5 483 |
| 1986 | 48 000 | 93 000 | 68 390 | 44 675 | 72 250 | 58 816 | 6 733 | 10 014 | 8 427 |
| 1987 | 95 000 | 142 500 | 109 702 | 71 263 | 123 500 | 91 678 | 10 433 | 18 100 | 13 325 |
| 1988 | 142 750 | 168 400 | 155 150 | 126 500 | 162 800 | 141 158 | 18 763 | 24 490 | 20 987 |
| 1989 | 166 000 | 236 400 | 191 425 | 162 500 | 208 200 | 176 101 | 24 513 | 30 640 | 26 353 |
| 1990 | 227 667 | 277 500 | 253 455 | 203 500 | 236 500 | 218 014 | 30 088 | 35 563 | 32 531 |
| 1991 | 281 250 | 425 000 | 356 517 | 254 750 | 396 750 | 329 833 | 37 788 | 59 325 | 49 202 |
| 1992 | 434 000 | 654 000 | 560 327 | 412 200 | 614 600 | 516 312 | 61 980 | 91 820 | 77 262 |
| 1993 | 688 750 | 1 255 000 | 986 736 | 635 250 | 1 197 500 | 892 021 | 94 275 | 176 375 | 130 143 |
| 1994 | 1 387 500 | 3 162 500 | 2 536 042 | 1 366 250 | 3 064 000 | 2 460 917 | 201 625 | 459 300 | 366 306 |
| 1995 | 3 300 000 | 5 130 000 | 4 027 500 | 3 325 000 | 4 990 000 | 3 908 146 | 490 000 | 718 600 | 571 010 |
| 1996 | 5 575 000 | 8 850 000 | 7 124 917 | 5 387 500 | 8 500 000 | 6 956 458 | 777 750 | 1 251 000 | 1 017 758 |
| 1997 | 8 940 000 | 13 500 000 | 11 525 417 | 8 720 000 | 12 780 000 | 10 986 667 | 1 285 200 | 1 875 600 | 1 614 225 |
| 1998 | 13 840 000 | 20 875 000 | 18 124 166 | 13 440 000 | 19 462 500 | 16 905 000 | 1 979 000 | 2 868 750 | 2 487 020 |
| 1999 | 21 500 000 | 32 400 000 | 27 503 125 | 20 150 000 | 32 350 000 | 25 510 833 | 2 981 250 | 4 826 000 | 3 778 979 |
| 2000 | 34 000 000 | 42 375 000 | 39 766 667 | 34 150 000 | 40 875 000 | 38 870 625 | 5 041 250 | 5 917 500 | 5 641 646 |

Source: CBRT

Note. Data represents free market prices.

(1) Weight is 7.21657 grams and standard of fineness is 916 2/3

(2) Price of 1 gram.

PRICE INDEXES

92. Wholesale price index numbers

A. Total B. Public C. Private

1994 = 100

| | | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|--------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| All items | A | 595.0 | 1 022.4 | 1 564.9 | 2 369.9 | 3 830.3 |
| | B | 596.5 | 944.8 | 1 617.5 | 2 740.8 | 4 681.4 |
| | C | 594.6 | 1 045.8 | 1 549.1 | 2 258.0 | 3 573.7 |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing | A | 724.2 | 1 352.6 | 1 918.3 | 2 647.1 | 3 766.1 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| | C | 724.2 | 1 352.6 | 1 918.3 | 2 647.1 | 3 766.1 |
| Mining and quarrying | A | 618.9 | 919.8 | 1 494.0 | 2 594.6 | 4 381.8 |
| | B | 624.0 | 887.0 | 1 510.5 | 2 767.3 | 4 672.3 |
| | C | 605.2 | 1 007.5 | 1 449.8 | 2 131.9 | 3 603.4 |
| Manufacturing | A | 556.9 | 928.2 | 1 458.9 | 2 277.7 | 3 796.5 |
| | B | 606.9 | 954.2 | 1 649.3 | 2 838.1 | 4 746.0 |
| | C | 541.0 | 919.9 | 1 398.2 | 2 099.2 | 3 494.0 |
| Electricity, gas and water | A | 541.9 | 930.8 | 1 533.0 | 2 330.4 | 4 420.6 |
| | B | 541.9 | 930.8 | 1 533.0 | 2 330.4 | 4 420.6 |
| | C | - | - | - | - | - |

93. Urban areas consumer price index numbers

1994 = 100

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| All items | 629.8 | 1 163.0 | 1 917.4 | 2 970.4 | 4 586.3 |
| Food, beverages-tobacco | 637.2 | 1 162.0 | 1 727.0 | 2 586.5 | 3 886.7 |
| Clothing and footwear | 641.0 | 1 150.9 | 1 751.8 | 2 489.0 | 3 776.1 |
| Housing | 630.9 | 1 200.5 | 2 238.3 | 3 668.7 | 5 751.2 |
| House furniture | 517.8 | 940.4 | 1 489.4 | 2 270.1 | 3 644.3 |
| Health | 637.4 | 1 292.0 | 2 309.2 | 3 663.7 | 5 436.5 |
| Transportation | 704.6 | 1 243.3 | 2 120.7 | 3 350.5 | 5 300.3 |
| Entertainment and culture | 603.7 | 1 167.7 | 1 876.0 | 2 605.6 | 4 119.4 |
| Education expenses | 652.0 | 1 351.6 | 2 515.1 | 3 827.1 | 5 318.5 |
| Restaurant, pastry shop and hotel | 655.0 | 1 269.6 | 2 153.3 | 3 274.7 | 4 666.0 |
| Goods and services | 626.0 | 1 064.4 | 1 638.0 | 2 632.3 | 4 440.9 |

PRICE INDEXES

A comparison of December of the previous year, wholesale price indexes (base year 1994) in 2001 show an increase of 88.6 percent overall. This increase was 99.7 percent in the public sector and 84.6 percent in the private sector.

94. Percentage rates of change in the wholesale price index (%)

[Compared with December of the previous year]

A. Total B. Public C. Private

1994 = 100

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| All items | | | | | |
| A | 91.0 | 54.3 | 62.9 | 32.7 | 88.6 |
| B | 97.5 | 35.6 | 117.7 | 24.7 | 99.7 |
| C | 89.0 | 60.1 | 48.4 | 35.7 | 84.6 |
| Agriculture | | | | | |
| A | 96.5 | 71.9 | 30.0 | 39.8 | 65.5 |
| B | - | - | - | - | - |
| C | 96.5 | 71.9 | 30.0 | 39.8 | 65.5 |
| Mining | | | | | |
| A | 72.6 | 34.0 | 94.1 | 46.1 | 72.3 |
| B | 73.9 | 27.5 | 112.8 | 47.9 | 66.7 |
| C | 69.0 | 52.0 | 50.8 | 40.1 | 91.6 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | |
| A | 91.2 | 47.1 | 76.7 | 29.4 | 96.1 |
| B | 108.5 | 29.8 | 130.0 | 20.2 | 98.8 |
| C | 85.4 | 53.6 | 59.7 | 33.6 | 94.5 |
| Electricity, gas and water | | | | | |
| A | 64.1 | 69.9 | 71.3 | 37.4 | 115.8 |
| B | 64.1 | 69.9 | 71.3 | 37.4 | 115.8 |
| C | - | - | - | - | - |

In 2001, increase in total wholesale price index was 65.5 percent for agriculture, 72.3 percent for mining, 96.1 percent for manufacturing and 115.8 percent for electricity, gas and water.

PRICE INDEXES

Rates of change of the wholesale price index over the twelve months periods average were 61.6 percent in total, 70.8 percent in the public sector and 58.3 percent in the private sector in 2001.

95. Percentage rates of change in the wholesale price index (%)

[Compared with average of 12 months periods]

A. Total B. Public C. Private

1994 = 100

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All items | | | | | |
| A | 81.8 | 71.8 | 53.1 | 51.4 | 61.6 |
| B | 85.5 | 58.4 | 71.2 | 69.4 | 70.8 |
| C | 80.7 | 75.9 | 48.1 | 45.8 | 58.3 |
| Agriculture | | | | | |
| A | 86.9 | 86.8 | 41.8 | 38.0 | 42.3 |
| B | - | - | - | - | - |
| C | 86.9 | 86.8 | 41.8 | 38.0 | 42.3 |
| Mining | | | | | |
| A | 76.2 | 48.6 | 62.4 | 73.7 | 68.9 |
| B | 77.8 | 42.2 | 70.3 | 83.2 | 68.8 |
| C | 72.0 | 66.5 | 43.9 | 47.0 | 69.0 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | |
| A | 80.6 | 66.7 | 57.2 | 56.1 | 66.7 |
| B | 89.7 | 57.2 | 72.8 | 72.1 | 67.2 |
| C | 77.6 | 70.0 | 52.0 | 50.1 | 66.4 |
| Electricity, gas and water | | | | | |
| A | 71.8 | 71.8 | 64.7 | 52.0 | 89.7 |
| B | 71.8 | 71.8 | 64.7 | 52.0 | 89.7 |
| C | - | - | - | - | - |

PRICE INDEXES

96. Percentage rates of change of the urban areas consumer prices index by main expenditure groups (%)

[Compared with December of the previous year]

1994 = 100

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| All items | 99.1 | 69.7 | 68.8 | 39.0 | 68.5 |
| Food, beverages, tobacco | 117.3 | 60.6 | 55.0 | 33.0 | 80.2 |
| Clothing and footwear | 80.5 | 68.7 | 44.7 | 35.8 | 65.2 |
| Housing | 88.0 | 86.8 | 89.3 | 46.3 | 59.6 |
| House furniture | 84.4 | 67.8 | 57.1 | 43.5 | 72.7 |
| Health | 85.0 | 99.6 | 71.1 | 51.0 | 58.4 |
| Transportation | 105.3 | 53.4 | 93.9 | 27.7 | 77.5 |
| Entertainment and culture | 107.2 | 63.6 | 58.5 | 36.6 | 61.7 |
| Education expenses | 99.6 | 94.6 | 79.7 | 27.5 | 52.4 |
| Restaurant, pastry shop and hotel | 101.2 | 79.8 | 58.8 | 45.9 | 46.2 |
| Goods and services | 104.3 | 49.3 | 60.7 | 48.3 | 81.2 |

97. Percentage rates of change of the urban areas consumer prices index by main expenditure groups (%)

[Compared with average of 12 months periods]

1994 = 100

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| All items | 85.7 | 84.6 | 64.9 | 54.9 | 54.4 |
| Food, beverages, tobacco | 92.5 | 82.3 | 48.6 | 49.8 | 50.3 |
| Clothing and footwear | 74.9 | 79.6 | 52.2 | 42.1 | 51.7 |
| Housing | 82.2 | 90.3 | 86.4 | 63.9 | 56.8 |
| House furniture | 71.8 | 81.6 | 58.4 | 52.4 | 60.5 |
| Health | 87.3 | 102.7 | 78.7 | 58.7 | 48.4 |
| Transportation | 93.6 | 76.4 | 70.6 | 58.0 | 58.2 |
| Entertainment and culture | 76.0 | 93.4 | 60.6 | 38.9 | 58.1 |
| Education expenses | 80.8 | 107.3 | 86.1 | 52.2 | 39.0 |
| Restaurant, pastry shop and hotel | 83.8 | 93.8 | 69.6 | 52.1 | 42.5 |
| Goods and services | 102.5 | 70.0 | 53.9 | 60.7 | 68.7 |

INCOME AND CONSUMPTION

98. Types of consumption expenditures by quintiles ordered by income, 1994

[Monthly average]

Million TL

| | Income groups according to quintiles ordered by household income | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Total | First % 20 | Second % 20 | Third % 20 | Fourth % 20 | Fifth % 20 |
| Number of household | 13 342 055 | 2 668 411 | 2 668 411 | 2 668 411 | 2 668 411 | 2 668 411 |
| Total consumption expenditure | 123 463 774 | 10 547 994 | 15 549 100 | 20 197 578 | 27 219 689 | 49 949 413 |
| Food, beverage and tobacco | 43 975 893 | 5 362 507 | 7 320 951 | 8 561 184 | 9 985 888 | 12 745 365 |
| Clothing and footwear . . . | 11 056 548 | 711 499 | 1 212 803 | 1 810 420 | 2 596 313 | 4 725 513 |
| Housing and rent | 28 196 888 | 2 578 994 | 3 654 669 | 4 655 574 | 6 198 037 | 11 109 614 |
| House furnishing | 11 133 286 | 556 069 | 1 183 765 | 1 628 438 | 2 326 637 | 5 438 376 |
| Health | 3 206 143 | 275 048 | 378 886 | 519 219 | 645 510 | 1 387 480 |
| Transportation | 10 844 187 | 363 874 | 580 743 | 1 039 178 | 2 469 661 | 6 390 731 |
| Entertainment and culture | 2 843 279 | 111 961 | 190 188 | 424 579 | 574 674 | 1 541 877 |
| Education | 1 768 772 | 38 873 | 125 934 | 165 984 | 317 521 | 1 120 460 |
| Hotels, restaurant and pastry shops | 3 578 256 | 224 112 | 331 311 | 488 658 | 676 551 | 1 857 625 |
| Various good and services | 6 860 522 | 325 057 | 569 852 | 904 344 | 1 428 897 | 3 632 372 |

According to 1994 Household Income and Consumption Survey, for whole Turkey the highest consumption on food, drink and tobacco 35.6 percent and the lowest consumption on education 1.4 percent.

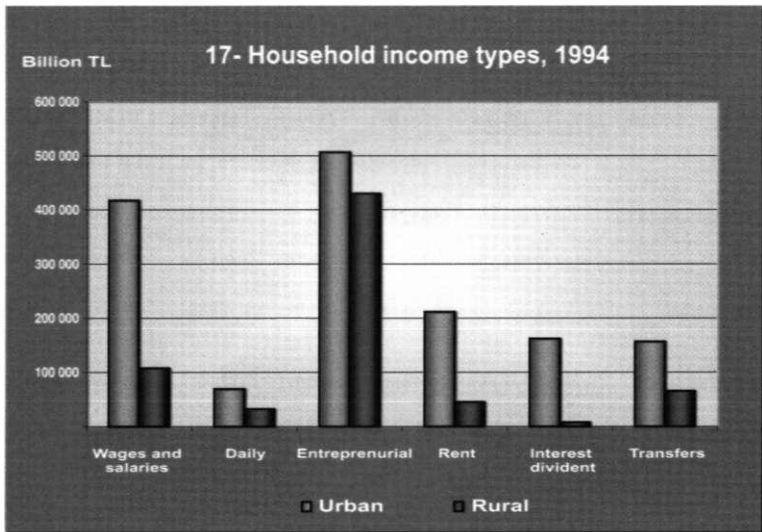
According to quintiles ordered by household income, the highest consumption was in the fifth group with 40.5 percent, the lowest consumption was in the first group with 8.5 percent.

INCOME AND CONSUMPTION

According to the 1994 Households Income and Consumption Survey, 56 percent of households are in urban areas and 44 percent are in rural areas.

Consumption expenditure for urban areas was higher than for rural areas.

On average, the largest share of urban household income was spent on food, the second largest share was spent on housing, and the other expenditures in descending order: transportation, households furniture, clothing and footwear various goods and services, hotel, restaurants and pastry shop, culture, entertainment, health and education. In rural areas, the largest share of income is spent on food, then housing, clothing and footwear, household furniture, transportation, various good and services, health, hotel, restaurants and pastry shop, culture, entertainment and education.



INCOME AND CONSUMPTION

99. Household consumption expenditures and income types, 1994

| | Total | Urban | Rural |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Households | | | |
| Number | 13 342 055 | 7 487 766 | 5 854 289 |
| % | 100.00 | 56.12 | 43.88 |
| Consumption expenditures (Million TL) | | | |
| Food, beverage and tobacco | 43 975 893 | 25 130 337 | 18 845 556 |
| Clothing and footwear | 11 056 548 | 7 363 470 | 3 693 078 |
| Housing and rent | 28 196 888 | 20 280 172 | 7 916 716 |
| House furnishing | 11 133 286 | 7 610 168 | 3 523 117 |
| Health | 3 206 143 | 2 167 210 | 1 038 933 |
| Transportation | 10 844 187 | 7 795 315 | 3 048 872 |
| Culture and entertainment | 2 843 279 | 2 239 249 | 604 029 |
| Education | 1 768 772 | 1 527 214 | 241 558 |
| Hotel, restaurant and pastry shop | 3 578 256 | 2 623 713 | 954 543 |
| Various good and services | 6 860 522 | 5 108 086 | 1 752 436 |
| Total income (Billion TL) | 2 209 363 | 1 521 722 | 687 641 |
| Wages and salaries | 524 442 | 416 805 | 107 637 |
| Daily | 101 340 | 69 247 | 32 093 |
| Total entrepreneurial | 936 160 | 506 278 | 429 882 |
| Agriculture | 368 095 | 39 130 | 328 965 |
| Manufacturing industry | 97 092 | 82 833 | 14 259 |
| Construction | 38 847 | 35 946 | 2 901 |
| Trade | 317 633 | 256 341 | 61 292 |
| Service | 114 492 | 92 027 | 22 465 |
| Rent | 256 079 | 211 078 | 45 001 |
| Interest dividend | 169 628 | 161 610 | 8 017 |
| Transfers | 221 714 | 156 704 | 65 010 |

SOCIAL SECURITY

100. Establishments and number of employees covered by the Social Insurance Institution

| Establishments and insured persons | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Establishments (1) | 759 342 | 781 911 | 813 010 | 769 674 | 753 275 |
| Public sector | 24 773 | 25 024 | 28 202 | 20 263 | 20 493 |
| Private sector | 734 569 | 756 887 | 784 808 | 749 411 | 732 782 |
| Employees insured (2) | 4 624 330 | 5 066 745 | 5 558 582 | 5 005 403 | 5 254 125 |
| Male | 4 154 003 | 4 567 456 | 5 015 106 | 4 040 172 | 4 226 793 |
| Female | 470 327 | 499 289 | 543 476 | 965 231 | 1 027 332 |
| Public sector | 902 716 | 897 480 | 1 042 616 | 756 929 | 762 684 |
| Private sector | 3 721 614 | 4 169 265 | 4 515 966 | 4 248 474 | 4 491 441 |

Source: The Social Insurance Institution

(1) Data relates to business establishments which submitted memoranda.

(2) Data are for the beginning of September.

101. Number of persons receiving monthly benefits from Bağ-Kur

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total | 947 038 | 1 032 342 | 1 104 285 | 1 179 817 | 1 277 444 |
| Old age benefit | 543 226 | 590 838 | 634 714 | 674 724 | 740 291 |
| Disability benefit | 11 598 | 12 575 | 13 862 | 14 985 | 16 020 |
| Widows and orphans | 392 214 | 428 929 | 455 709 | 490 108 | 521 133 |

Source: General Directorate of Bağ-Kur

SOCIAL SECURITY

102. Number of persons receiving monthly benefits from the government employees retirement fund and type of benefits

A. Number B. Monthly benefits (million TL)

| | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | A . . . | 1 095 939 | 1 161 645 | 1 219 266 | 1 289 127 | 1 349 151 |
| | B . . . | 217 648 514 | 487 326 585 | 907 469 398 | 1 667 764 802 | 2 373 278 239 |
| Retired persons | A | 628 031 | 678 749 | 722 632 | 774 907 | 820 767 |
| | B | 155 793 446 | 338 654 520 | 666 085 446 | 1 239 785 766 | 1 767 837 437 |
| Disabled persons | A | 18 692 | 19 103 | 19 150 | 19 280 | 19 641 |
| | B | 3 885 999 | 7 825 562 | 14 230 503 | 24 688 052 | 17 488 176 |
| Persons disabled on the job | A | 6 328 | 6 901 | 7 314 | 7 736 | 8 094 |
| | B | 1 602 567 | 3 437 763 | 6 709 639 | 12 276 461 | 33 535 664 |
| Widows, widowers and orphans of retired persons | A | 327 377 | 340 459 | 352 182 | 364 903 | 376 131 |
| | B | 45 155 870 | 95 020 386 | 176 034 781 | 313 521 408 | 443 588 457 |
| Widows, widowers, and orphans of disabled persons | A | 18 053 | 18 375 | 18 761 | 19 095 | 19 412 |
| | B | 2 132 064 | 24 977 651 | 7 860 220 | 13 717 960 | 18 721 473 |
| Widows, widowers, and orphans of persons disabled on the job | A | 49 730 | 50 893 | 52 702 | 53 393 | 52 890 |
| | B | 6 501 131 | 12 789 790 | 24 742 089 | 37 510 255 | 55 068 904 |
| Patriotic duty and medal holders benefits | A | 47 728 | 47 165 | 46 525 | 49 813 | 52 216 |
| | B | 2 577 437 | 4 620 913 | 11 806 720 | 26 264 900 | 37 038 128 |

Source: Government Employees Retirement Fund

Note: The number of Retired persons which, belong to other Social Security Institution are not included.

HEALTH

In 1996, the number of in-patient institutions was 1034. This number increased 14.5 percent by 2000 to 1 184 institutions. In 1996, the number of out-patient institutions was 17 908 by 2000 this number had increased 5.9 percent to 18 958.

In 1996, the number of family planning centers was 90; by 2000 this number increased 36.7 percent to 123.

103. In-patient and out-patient medical institutions

| Medical institutions | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| General total | 18 942 | 19 240 | 19 441 | 19 474 | 20 142 |
| In-patient institutions | 1 034 | 1 078 | 1 138 | 1 171 | 1 184 |
| Hospital (1) | 883 | 930 | 987 | 1 018 | 1 043 |
| Health center | 151 | 148 | 151 | 153 | 141 |
| Out-patient institutions | 17 908 | 18 162 | 18 303 | 18 303 | 18 958 |
| Health unit | 5 167 | 5 366 | 5 538 | 5 614 | 6 276 |
| Village health house | 11 877 | 11 905 | 11 881 | 11 766 | 11 747 |
| Dispensary (2) | 449 | 457 | 461 | 473 | (3) 468 |
| Maternity and child health | 273 | 280 | 283 | 288 | 291 |
| Training center for family planning | 90 | 105 | 105 | 110 | 123 |
| Public health center | 52 | 49 | 35 | 52 | 53 |

Source: The Ministry of Health.

(1) Covers non-military public and private hospitals.

(2) Dispensaries, because of the small number of in-patient facilities, are classified as out-patient institutions and include skin and venereal disease dispensaries and sick bays for local governments, municipalities, associations, work places, and foreign organizations.

(3) The number dispensary data of 2000 covers the dispensary of tuberculosis mental, dermatology and venereal disease and Social Insurance Institutions

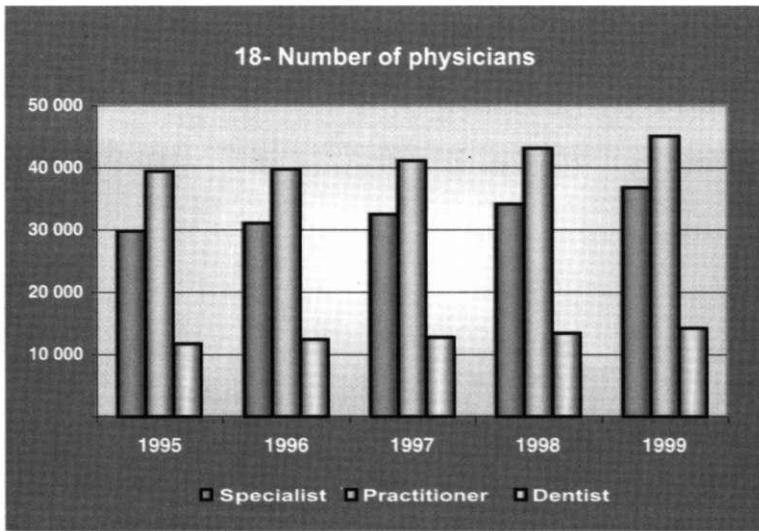
HEALTH

104. Treatment provided by in-patient institutions

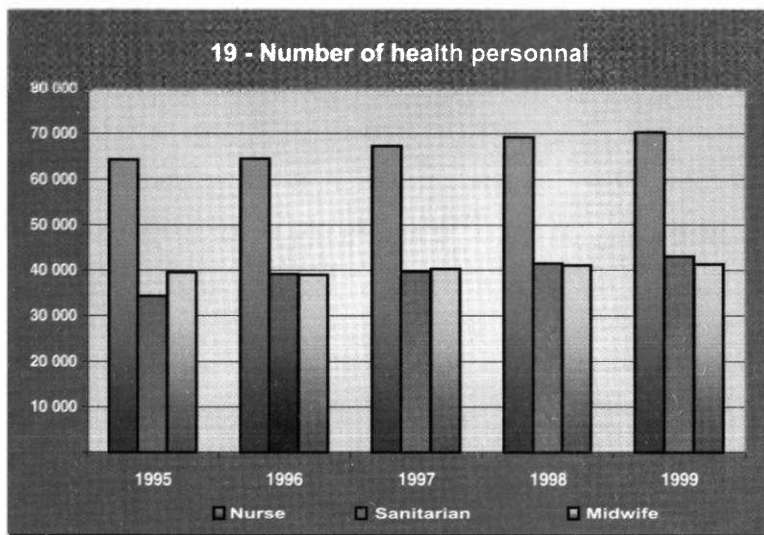
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| In-patient institutions | 1 034 | 1 078 | 1 138 | 1 171 | 1 184 |
| Number of beds | 139 919 | 144 984 | 148 987 | 153 465 | 156 549 |
| Persons under treatment | 83 650 587 | 92 910 826 | 100 368 922 | 107 531 858 | 110 869 289 |
| Out-patient | 79 566 585 | 88 503 739 | 95 728 565 | 102 667 724 | 105 794 119 |
| In-patient | 4 084 002 | 4 407 087 | 4 640 357 | 4 864 134 | 5 075 170 |

Source: The Ministry of Health.

Note. Military Hospitals are excluded.



HEALTH



105. Number of health personnel

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Specialist | 29 846 | 31 126 | 32 511 | 34 189 | 36 854 |
| General practitioner (1) ... | 39 503 | 39 821 | 41 148 | 43 155 | 45 134 |
| Dentist | 11 717 | 12 406 | 12 737 | 13 421 | 14 226 |
| Registered nurse (2) | 64 243 | 64 526 | 67 265 | 69 246 | 70 270 |
| Sanitarian (3) | 34 342 | 39 075 | 39 658 | 41 461 | 43 032 |
| Midwife (4) | 39 551 | 38 945 | 40 230 | 41 059 | 41 271 |
| Pharmacist (5) | 19 090 | 19 681 | 20 557 | 21 441 | 22 065 |

Note. Covers all health personnel working in public and private sectors.

(1) Practitioners also covers assistant doctors.

(2) Also covers nurses graduated from a school of nursing and assistant nurses.

(3) Covers those who have graduated from health colleges, public health high schools and health departments of village schools.

(4) Includes village widwives.

(5) Also covers pharmacists working for the Ministry of Deference.

DEMOGRAPHY

According to the 1989 Demographic Survey of Turkey, the crude birth rate was 27.69 per thousand. Broken down by region, Region 1 had the lowest crude birth rate at 23.49 per thousand, and Region 5 had the highest at 37.18 per thousand.

106. Basic demographic indicators by region, 1989

| Region | Crude birth rate ‰ | Crude death rate ‰ | Infant mortality ‰ |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total | 27.69 | 7.79 | 62.30 |
| Region 1 | 23.49 | 6.70 | 49.64 |
| Region 2 | 25.33 | 7.20 | 54.36 |
| Region 3 | 25.96 | 7.55 | 57.09 |
| Region 4 | 28.68 | 8.84 | 69.07 |
| Region 5 | 37.18 | 9.58 | 79.51 |

According to the same survey, the crude death rate was 7.79 per thousand. Region 1 had the lowest crude death rate at 6.70 per thousand and Region 5 had the highest with 9.58 per thousand. The infant mortality rate was 62.30 per thousand. By region, Region 1 had the lowest rate at 49.64 per thousand; Region 5 had the highest at 79.51 per thousand.

DEMOGRAPHY

107. Number of marriages and crude marriage rate

| Year | Number of marriages | Crude marriage rate ‰ |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1987 | 436 065 | 8.30 |
| 1988 | 448 144 | 8.34 |
| 1989 | 460 763 | 8.39 |
| 1990 | 459 907 | 8.19 |
| 1991 | 459 624 | 8.06 |
| 1992 | 436 121 | 7.53 |
| 1993 | 460 002 | 7.82 |
| 1994 | 462 415 | 7.74 |
| 1995 | 463 105 | 7.64 |
| 1996 | 486 734 | 7.91 |
| 1997 | 518 856 | 8.34 |
| 1998 | 485 035 | 7.64 |
| 1999* | 475 613 | 7.39 |

DEMOGRAPHY

When we examine divorces according to their reported cause, incompatibility is most commonly cited cause. In 1990, 92.1 percent of all divorces cited incompatibility as their cause. By 2000, this figure had increased to 94.2 percent. The number of divorces citing incompatibility as their cause has increased steadily year to year.

108. Divorces by cause

| Year | Total | Adultery | Attempt against life cruelty, and serious insult | Infamous crime and dishonorable conduct | Willful desertion | Insanity | Incompatibility | Other |
|-------------|--------|----------|--|---|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|
| 1990 | 25 712 | 332 | 58 | 82 | 995 | 92 | 23 416 | 737 |
| 1991 | 27 167 | 271 | 91 | 72 | 717 | 92 | 25 497 | 427 |
| 1992 | 27 133 | 221 | 79 | 97 | 678 | 98 | 25 189 | 771 |
| 1993 | 27 725 | 228 | 103 | 95 | 777 | 129 | 25 580 | 813 |
| 1994 | 28 041 | 215 | 90 | 65 | 719 | 105 | 26 119 | 728 |
| 1995 | 28 875 | 176 | 105 | 69 | 634 | 122 | 27 096 | 673 |
| 1996 | 29 552 | 171 | 63 | 85 | 583 | 109 | 27 764 | 777 |
| 1997 | 32 717 | 229 | 112 | 74 | 675 | 124 | 30 674 | 829 |
| 1998 | 32 167 | 217 | 119 | 89 | 735 | 96 | 29 898 | 1 013 |
| 1999 | 31 540 | 181 | 82 | 84 | 564 | 104 | 29 535 | 990 |
| 2000* | 34 862 | 133 | 62 | 69 | 593 | 93 | 32 844 | 1 068 |

The second most commonly cited reason for divorce was willful desertion, and the third most commonly cited reason was adultery. Between 1993 and 1999, the number of divorces citing willful desertion and adultery as their cause decreased. In 1993 the number of divorces citing willful desertion and adultery as their cause increased 12 percent. However, in 2000 the number of divorces citing willful desertion and adultery as their cause decreased 2.1 percent.

DEMOGRAPHY

When we examine suicide we observe that for the past seven years, suicides have been concentrated in the 15-24 age group. When we break down suicides by sex, women in the younger age groups commit suicide in greater numbers than men in the younger age groups. Approximately 50 percent of all female suicides occur under the age of 25, whereas for men, 50 percent of all suicides occur under the age of 35.

109. Suicides by sex and age group

A. Total B. Male C. Female

| Year | | Age group | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | Total | -15 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75+ |
| 1994 | A | 1 536 | 56 | 495 | 325 | 236 | 154 | 136 | 77 | 57 |
| | B | 949 | 21 | 253 | 204 | 172 | 110 | 96 | 59 | 34 |
| | C | 587 | 35 | 242 | 121 | 64 | 44 | 40 | 18 | 23 |
| 1995 | A | 1 460 | 52 | 500 | 320 | 220 | 139 | 94 | 90 | 45 |
| | B | 907 | 21 | 242 | 213 | 156 | 112 | 65 | 64 | 34 |
| | C | 553 | 31 | 258 | 107 | 64 | 27 | 29 | 26 | 11 |
| 1996 | A | 1 815 | 68 | 653 | 390 | 252 | 181 | 132 | 85 | 54 |
| | B | 1 122 | 30 | 318 | 260 | 182 | 134 | 98 | 66 | 34 |
| | C | 693 | 38 | 335 | 130 | 70 | 47 | 34 | 19 | 20 |
| 1997 | A | 1 990 | 129 | 700 | 452 | 263 | 156 | 140 | 95 | 55 |
| | B | 1 156 | 56 | 320 | 266 | 183 | 117 | 109 | 68 | 37 |
| | C | 834 | 73 | 380 | 186 | 80 | 39 | 31 | 27 | 18 |
| 1998 | A | 1 890 | 66 | 661 | 418 | 306 | 193 | 100 | 92 | 54 |
| | B | 1 125 | 22 | 306 | 263 | 221 | 139 | 69 | 65 | 40 |
| | C | 765 | 44 | 355 | 155 | 85 | 54 | 31 | 27 | 14 |
| 1999 | A | 1 853 | 44 | 604 | 452 | 291 | 185 | 117 | 108 | 52 |
| | B | 1 111 | 17 | 306 | 260 | 202 | 134 | 87 | 69 | 36 |
| | C | 742 | 27 | 298 | 192 | 89 | 51 | 30 | 39 | 16 |
| 2000* | A | 1 802 | 57 | 621 | 399 | 263 | 186 | 135 | 96 | 45 |
| | B | 1 114 | 25 | 307 | 262 | 183 | 149 | 98 | 64 | 26 |
| | C | 688 | 32 | 314 | 137 | 80 | 37 | 37 | 32 | 19 |

DEMOGRAPHY

110. Deaths by main cause [In provincial and district centers]

| Cause of death | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 ^a |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Total | 169 856 | 164 534 | 168 060 | 175 429 | 185 141 |
| Heart disease | 70 187 | 66 851 | 66 909 | 63 465 | 64 209 |
| Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue | 18 380 | 19 091 | 20 086 | 22 003 | 23 068 |
| Symptoms and ill-defined conditions | 14 292 | 15 113 | 15 572 | 15 680 | 14 855 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 11 026 | 11 216 | 11 851 | 13 392 | 13 953 |
| Other causes of perinatal mortality | 9 222 | 7 469 | 6 975 | 5 764 | 5 094 |
| Meningococcal infections | 2 298 | 3 348 | 3 242 | 3 897 | 3 933 |
| Motor vehicle accidents | 2 807 | 2 734 | 2 746 | 2 996 | 2 486 |
| Diabetes mellitus | 2 246 | 2 114 | 2 366 | 3 008 | 3 109 |
| All other diseases and accidents | 39 398 | 36 598 | 38 313 | 45 224 | 54 434 |

The major cause of death in Turkey is heart attack. Malignant neoplasm, including neoplasm of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissue is the second most common cause of death, and symptoms and ill-defined conditions is the third most common cause.



Bodrum castle, BODRUM

ENVIRONMENT

111. Average concentrations of sulphurdioxide and particulate matter in winter season (October-March) of selected provincial centers, the rate of change from the same period of the previous year

| | 1998 - 1999 | | 1999-2000 | | 2000 - 2001 | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Average ug/m ³ | The rate of change % | Average ug/m ³ | The rate of change % | Average ug/m ³ | The rate of change % |
| Sulphurdioxide (1) | | | | | | |
| Ankara | 37 | -37 | 66 | 78 | 55 | -17 |
| Antalya | 68 | 8 | 68 | - | 61 | -10 |
| Bursa (City center) .. | 81 | 3 | 76 | -6 | 66 | -13 |
| Diyarbakır | 111 | -10 | 110 | -1 | 122 | 11 |
| Erzurum | 149 | -31 | .. | .. | 160 | .. |
| Istanbul | 64 | -27 | 57 | -11 | .. | .. |
| Izmir | 67 | 16 | .. | .. | 43 | .. |
| Konya | 237 | 104 | 112 | -53 | 48 | -57 |
| Samsun (City center) | 53 | -15 | 41 | -23 | 30 | -27 |
| Sivas | 86 | -41 | 103 | 20 | 109 | 6 |
| Particulate matter (2) | | | | | | |
| Ankara | 62 | -23 | 84 | 35 | 82 | -2 |
| Antalya | 101 | 25 | 100 | -1 | 84 | -16 |
| Bursa (City center) .. | 44 | -24 | 58 | 32 | 44 | -24 |
| Diyarbakır | 112 | -8 | 111 | -1 | 123 | 11 |
| Erzurum | 61 | -39 | .. | .. | 105 | .. |
| Istanbul | 68 | -12 | 63 | -7 | .. | .. |
| Izmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 | .. |
| Konya | 76 | -16 | 102 | 34 | 91 | -11 |
| Samsun (City center) | 25 | -7 | 27 | 8 | 32 | -19 |
| Sivas | 102 | -18 | 130 | 27 | 129 | -1 |

Source: The Ministry of Health

(1) The average SO₂ winter season limit value is 250 ug/m³

(2) The average particulate matter limit value in winter is 200 ug/m³.



International Istanbul festival, ISTANBUL

EDUCATION AND CULTURE

112. Teachers, enrollment and graduates in educational institution

A. Number of schools B. Teachers (4) C.Enrollment D. Graduates (5)

| Educational Institutions | | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999 - 2000* |
|---|---------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Pre-school (1) | A | 5 600 | 6 082 | 6 563 | 6 868 | ... |
| | B | 9 771 | 9 971 | 10 376 | 10 979 | ... |
| | C | 158 354 | 174 710 | 182 533 | 204 461 | ... |
| Primary schools (1) (6) | A | 49 240 | 47 313 | - | - | - |
| | B | 231 900 | 217 131 | - | - | - |
| | C | 6 403 300 | 6 389 060 | - | - | - |
| | D | 1 177 790 | 1 147 311 | - | - | - |
| Primary education | A | - | - | 47 365 | 45 112 | ... |
| | B | - | - | 302 254 | 317 790 | ... |
| | C | - | - | 9 084 635 | 9 625 455 | ... |
| | D | - | - | 719 459 | ... | ... |
| General junior high schools (1) (2) (6) | A | 8 493 | 8 844 | - | - | - |
| | B | 70 345 | 71 808 | - | - | - |
| | C | 2 296 386 | 2 269 620 | - | - | - |
| | D | 696 359 | 733 484 | - | - | - |
| General high schools (1) (2) | A | 2 196 | 2 300 | 2 412 | 2 598 | ... |
| | B | 71 105 | 71 514 | 68 853 | 71 344 | ... |
| | C | 1 201 138 | 1 158 095 | 1 166 195 | 1 282 605 | ... |
| | D | 315 710 | (7) 385 228 | (7)262 709 | ... | ... |
| Vocational and technical Junior high schools (1) (2) (6) | A | 892 | 986 | - | - | - |
| | B | 316 | 356 | - | - | - |
| | C | 349 054 | 352 974 | - | - | - |
| | D | 93 480 | 96 053 | - | - | - |
| Vocational and technical high schools (1) (2) | A | 2 791 | 3 060 | 3 212 | 3 367 | ... |
| | B | 74 136 | 75 151 | 71 766 | 74 559 | ... |
| | C | 961 727 | 980 203 | 963 774 | 998 071 | ... |
| | D | 235 414 | 241 695 | 186 211 | ... | ... |
| Universities and other higher education (3) | A | 817 | 863 | 937 | 1 006 | 1 053 |
| | B | 50 259 | 53 805 | 56 401 | 60 129 | 65 204 |
| | C | 1 160 688 | 1 222 362 | 1 330 241 | 1 382 149 | 1 419 927 |
| | D | 149 130 | 168 204 | 190 321 | 200 582 | 212 028 |

(1) Public and private schools are included.

(2) The teacher who are not qualified teacher but are teaching are included in the number of teacher.

(3) Data is provided by the Council of Higher Education.

(4) Teacher at pre-school which is affiliated primary school is shown both at pre-school and primary school. Teacher of practical pre-school which is affiliated vocational and technical high school for girls is shown both at pre-school and vocational technical High School.

(5) Also covers those who have graduated from outside.

(6) It has been undergone 8-year compulsory education with law no. 4306 dated 18-August 1997 since 1997-1998 school year.

(7) It also covers the data of open education high schools.

EDUCATION AND CULTURE

113. Schools, enrollment and teachers on the permanent staffs, by type of school, 1998-99

| Type of school | School | The ratio in total school % | Student | The ratio in total enrollment % | Teachers on the permanent staff (1) | The ratio in total teachers on the permanent staff % |
|---|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Primary Education | 45 112 | - | 9 613 325 | - | 317 790 | - |
| Public (5) | 44 443 | 98.52 | 9 449 429 | 98.30 | 307 713 | 96.83 |
| Primary education schools | 42 576 | 94.38 | 8 991 134 | 93.41 | 303 056 | 95.36 |
| Regional boarding primary education school | 172 | 0.38 | 86 837 | 0.90 | 3 373 | 1.06 |
| Opening education in primary education school | - | - | 65 924 | - | - | - |
| Special education primary school | 79 | 0.18 | 8 340 | 0.09 | 1 258 | 0.40 |
| Within high school | 354 | 0.78 | 46 086 | 0.48 | (2) | - |
| Within Anatolia high school | 390 | 0.86 | 122 715 | 1.27 | (2) | - |
| Within technical school for boys | 19 | 0.04 | 2 964 | 0.03 | (2) | - |
| Within technical school for girls | 238 | 0.53 | 7 669 | 0.08 | 26 | 0.01 |
| Within trade and tourism high school .. | 11 | 0.02 | 957 | 0.01 | (2) | - |
| Within religious education school | 594 | 1.32 | 116 277 | 1.21 | (2) | - |
| Within conservatory education schools .. | 10 | 0.02 | 526 | 0.01 | (2) | - |
| Private | 669 | 1.48 | 163 896 | 1.70 | 10 077 | 3.17 |
| High School (General + Vocational) | 5 965 | - | 2 280 676 | - | 145 903 | - |
| General high school | 2 598 | 43.55 | 1 282 605 | 56.24 | 71 344 | 48.90 |
| Public | 2 171 | 83.56 | 1 224 351 | 95.46 | 60 954 | 41.78 |
| High school | 1 583 | 60.93 | 885 647 | 69.05 | 46 770 | 32.06 |
| Evening high school (3) | - | - | 76 | 0.01 | - | 0.00 |
| Anatolia high school | 403 | 15.51 | 109 914 | 8.57 | 10 863 | 7.45 |

Note It has undergone 8 year compulsory education with law no.4 306 dated 18 August 1997 since 1997-1998 school year.

- (1) Information on teachers is based on their appointment.
- (2) Teachers at primary education school which is under high school is included in teacher at high schools.
- (3) It was closed gradually.
- (4) Opening education high school was added to the educational system for the period 1998-99
- (5) Students of opening education high school show within their groups.

EDUCATION AND CULTURE

113. Schools, enrollment and teachers on the permanent staffs, by type of school, 1998-99 (continued)

| Type of school | School | The ratio in total school % | Student | The ratio in total enrollment % | Teachers on the permanent staff (1) | The ratio in total teachers on the permanent staff % |
|---|--------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Science high school | 41 | 1.58 | 8 825 | 0.69 | 695 | 0.48 |
| Anatolia teacher training high school .. | 81 | 3.12 | 26 393 | 2.06 | 1 804 | 1.24 |
| Anatolia fine arts high school | 21 | 0.81 | 2 831 | 0.22 | 321 | 0.22 |
| Comprehensive high school | 42 | 1.62 | 6 314 | 0.49 | 501 | 0.34 |
| Opening education high school (4) | - | - | 184 351 | 14.37 | - | - |
| Private | 427 | 16.44 | 58 254 | 4.54 | 10 390 | 7.12 |
| Vocational and technical high school | 3 367 | 56.45 | 998 071 | 43.76 | 74 559 | 51.10 |
| Public | 3 347 | 99.41 | 995 860 | 99.78 | 74 370 | 99.75 |
| Technical education for boys (5) | 1 030 | 30.59 | 381 491 | 38.22 | 24 618 | 33.02 |
| Technical education for girls (5) | 650 | 19.31 | 104 779 | 10.50 | 13 306 | 17.85 |
| Commercial and tourism (5) | 675 | 20.05 | 256 693 | 25.72 | 11 999 | 16.09 |
| Religious education (5) | 604 | 17.94 | 192 610 | 19.30 | 18 175 | 24.38 |
| School for child with orthopedic difficulties | 2 | 0.06 | 69 | 0.01 | 20 | 0.03 |
| Occupational high school for deaf | 8 | 0.24 | 649 | 0.07 | 54 | 0.07 |
| Health Education | 341 | 10.13 | 54 922 | 5.50 | 4 949 | 6.64 |
| Agricultural Education | 20 | 0.59 | 2 193 | 0.22 | 246 | 0.33 |
| Other | 17 | 0.50 | 2 454 | 0.25 | 1 003 | 1.35 |
| Private | 20 | 0.59 | 2 211 | 0.22 | 189 | 0.25 |

EDUCATION AND CULTURE

114. Enrollment and graduates of higher educational institutions by field of study

A. Enrollment B. Graduates

| | | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 | 2000 - 2001 |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total | A | 1 222 362 | 1 330 241 | 1 382 149 | 1 419 927 | 1 508 205 |
| | B | 168 204 | 190 321 | 200 582 | 212 028 | ... |
| Humanities | A | 53 686 | 59 568 | 65 594 | 67 022 | 66 857 |
| | B | 6 843 | 8 993 | 10 361 | 12 187 | ... |
| Educational sciences | A | 125 994 | 139 145 | 157 671 | 171 763 | 196 006 |
| | B | 22 584 | 25 935 | 29 398 | 29 163 | ... |
| Fine arts | A | 15 235 | 17 104 | 18 111 | 16 588 | 19 915 |
| | B | 2 519 | 2 810 | 2 697 | 3 448 | ... |
| Law | A | 21 648 | 22 854 | 23 764 | 23 862 | 24 779 |
| | B | 3 200 | 3 559 | 3 910 | 3 903 | ... |
| Natural sciences | A | 74 405 | 83 185 | 88 019 | 79 198 | 81 927 |
| | B | 10 182 | 12 381 | 12 924 | 13 488 | ... |
| Social sciences | A | 617 650 | 675 079 | 692 461 | 705 806 | 748 133 |
| | B | 64 632 | 72 220 | 73 263 | 79 419 | ... |
| Engineering | A | 167 037 | 184 791 | 193 320 | 217 215 | 233 126 |
| | B | 29 770 | 34 614 | 40 689 | 44 096 | ... |
| Medical sciences | A | 102 983 | 102 337 | 95 655 | 92 442 | 91 736 |
| | B | 19 908 | 20 999 | 17 742 | 17 448 | ... |
| Agriculture | A | 36 444 | 39 635 | 41 201 | 39 848 | 39 554 |
| | B | 6 453 | 6 853 | 7 971 | 7 458 | ... |
| Other | A | 7 280 | 6 543 | 6 353 | 6 183 | 6 172 |
| | B | 2 113 | 1 957 | 1 627 | 1 418 | ... |

Source: Council of Higher Education

EDUCATION AND CULTURE

115. Books and periodical publications by subject

A. Books B. Periodical publications

| | | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total | A | 8 207 | 8 352 | 9 383 | 9 763 | 8 905 |
| | B | 2 405 | 2 499 | 2 515 | 2 235 | 2 357 |
| General | A | 1 024 | 645 | 835 | 843 | 643 |
| | B | 1 080 | 1 186 | 1 319 | 1 482 | 1 499 |
| Philosophy | A | 255 | 345 | 455 | 393 | 425 |
| | B | 4 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| Religion, theology | A | 654 | 798 | 863 | 667 | 575 |
| | B | 40 | 38 | 29 | 17 | 20 |
| Social sciences | A | 2 391 | 2 284 | 2 584 | 2 473 | 2 411 |
| | B | 768 | 770 | 682 | 435 | 456 |
| Philology | A | 165 | 215 | 195 | 281 | 145 |
| | B | 7 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 9 |
| Basic sciences | A | 112 | 108 | 121 | 97 | 107 |
| | B | 63 | 13 | 41 | 5 | 7 |
| Applied sciences | A | 858 | 1 109 | 808 | 1 152 | 729 |
| | B | 227 | 225 | 218 | 150 | 203 |
| Fine arts, sports, tourism | A | 332 | 242 | 319 | 318 | 378 |
| | B | 145 | 181 | 149 | 91 | 103 |
| Literature | A | 1 690 | 1 765 | 2 098 | 2 520 | 2 590 |
| | B | 54 | 56 | 41 | 30 | 36 |
| History, geography, biography | A | 726 | 841 | 1 105 | 1 019 | 902 |
| | B | 17 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 16 |

Source: Directorate for the Compilation of Printed Works and Pictures within the Ministry of Culture

Note. Data on books also covers the publications of official institutions.

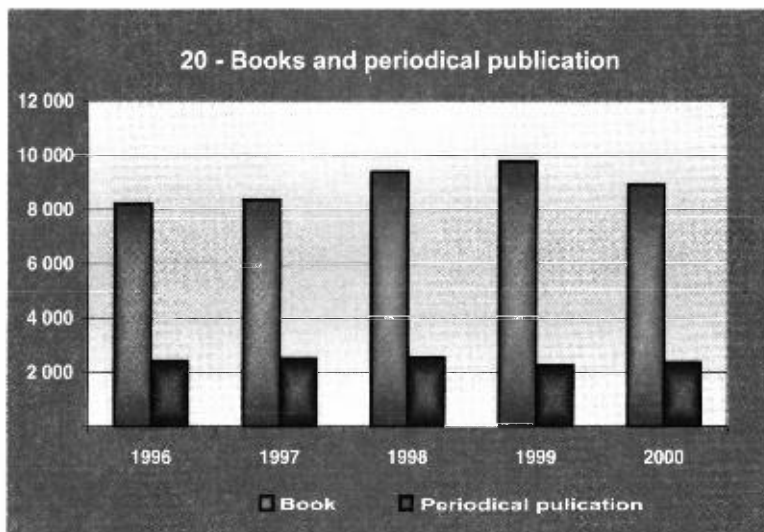
EDUCATION AND CULTURE

116. Libraries, books and library users

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| National library | | | | | |
| Number | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Books | 947 254 | 966 672 | 987 166 | 1 001 090 | 1 021 900 |
| Library users | 306 759 | 355 993 | 369 676 | 447 568 | 271 333 |
| Public libraries | | | | | |
| Number | 1 123 | 1 158 | 1 185 | 1 220 | 1 268 |
| Books | 10 992 459 | 11 377 134 | 11 704 920 | 12 040 478 | 12 362 903 |
| Library users | 27 766 549 | 22 376 532 | 20 318 223 | 20 130 593 | 19 276 225 |
| Children's libraries | | | | | |
| Number | 83 | 75 | 74 | 72 | 72 |
| Books | 484 284 | 450 380 | 442 859 | 447 694 | 446 322 |
| Library users | 875 011 | 921 927 | 757 354 | 767 880 | 698 990 |

Source: National Library, Public and Children's Libraries

Note: School and University libraries are not included.



JUSTICE

117. New cases decided by type of court

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Constitutional Court | 188 | 227 | 220 | 136 | 154 |
| Court of Jurisdictional Disputes | 159 | 138 | 143 | 120 | 177 |
| Supreme Court | 402 102 | 404 417 | 397 081 | 400 741 | 418 320 |
| Court of State Security | 12 911 | 14 348 | 13 033 | 13 182 | 11 351 |
| High Criminal Court | 71 837 | 79 090 | 85 495 | 92 332 | 100 541 |
| Criminal Court of General Jurisdiction .. | 766 979 | 858 052 | 947 105 | 1 081 611 | 1 119 009 |
| Peace Court of Criminal Jurisdiction ... | 560 857 | 490 418 | 594 726 | 663 009 | 646 022 |
| Traffic | 22 314 | (1) 7 205 | (1) 20 795 | (1) 25 200 | (1) 12 792 |
| Court of Enforcement (Criminal) | 430 188 | 452 231 | 556 439 | 740 861 | 941 871 |
| Juvenile Court | 9 734 | 10 411 | 11 195 | 11 444 | 12 747 |
| Civil Court of General Jurisdiction | 763 446 | 730 787 | 759 952 | 766 701 | 781 987 |
| Basic Commercial Court | 53 640 | 58 815 | 85 357 | 69 765 | 78 902 |
| Labour Court | 117 634 | 110 431 | 116 880 | 131 216 | 129 088 |
| Peace Court of Civil Jurisdiction | 495 131 | 544 571 | 553 419 | 537 905 | 537 790 |
| Land Registration Court | 104 231 | 91 477 | 82 038 | 70 075 | 58 994 |
| Court of Enforcement (civil) | 106 677 | 107 448 | 119 461 | 144 202 | 152 491 |
| Council of State | 118 477 | 120 860 | 127 007 | 133 313 | 150 568 |
| District Administrative Court | 14 465 | 8 905 | 5 573 | 16 426 | 24 601 |
| Administrative Court | 100 101 | 94 170 | 91 803 | 96 936 | 102 211 |
| Tax Court | 85 255 | 67 182 | 58 272 | 61 800 | 76 650 |
| Enforcement Office | 4 465 076 | 4 373 013 | 4 805 276 | 5 680 110 | 6 938 333 |

Note. Also covers cases of previous years

(1) On 17 October 1996 the Highway Traffic Law with the Law No. 2918 were altered and penalties in some Laws were transformed into administrative fine.

TOURISM

118. Foreign travel receipts and expenditures

Million Dollars

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Receipts | 5 650 | 7 002 | 7 177 | 5 203 | 7 636 |
| Expenditures | -1 265 | -1 716 | -1 754 | -1 471 | -1 711 |
| Balance of foreign travel | 4 385 | 5 286 | 5 423 | 3 732 | 5 925 |

Source: CBRT.

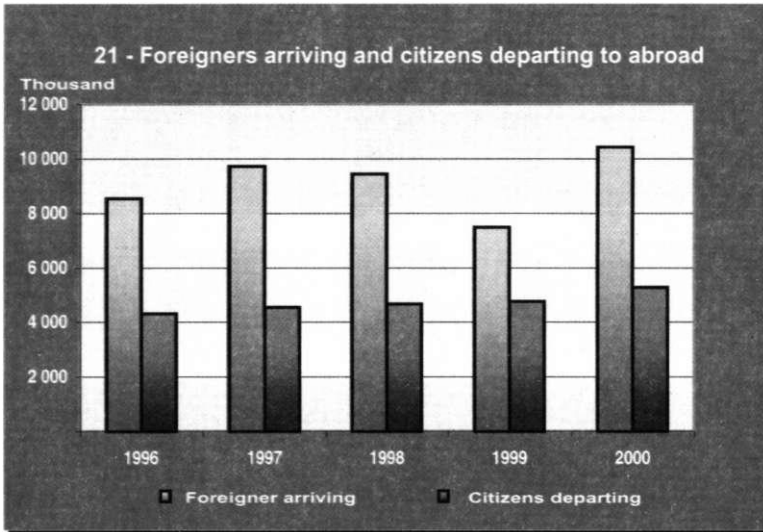
119. Foreigners arriving by country group and their shares in total

| Country group | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000* | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| Total | 9 712 510 | 100.0 | 9 431 280 | 100.0 | 7 487 365 | 100.0 | 10 428 153 | 100.0 |
| OECD countries | 6 038 146 | 62.2 | 5 841 786 | 61.9 | 4 172 207 | 55.7 | 6 435 928 | 61.7 |
| Other european countries | 903 153 | 9.3 | 1 166 169 | 12.4 | 1 174 212 | 15.7 | 1 239 936 | 11.9 |
| Commen of weath | | | | | | | | |
| independent states .. | 1 556 579 | 16.0 | 1 299 714 | 13.8 | 1 054 595 | 14.1 | 1 380 731 | 13.2 |
| Asian countries | 1 003 330 | 10.3 | 926 041 | 9.8 | 904 103 | 12.1 | 1 124 323 | 10.7 |
| African countries | 134 202 | 1.4 | 121 765 | 1.3 | 128 251 | 1.7 | 172 545 | 1.6 |
| American countries .. | 60 907 | 0.6 | 62 062 | 0.7 | 44 703 | 0.6 | 62 943 | 0.6 |
| Ocean countries | 609 | 0.0 | 610 | 0.0 | 371 | 0.0 | 790 | 0.6 |
| Haimatlos | 15 584 | 0.2 | 13 133 | 0.1 | 8 923 | 0.1 | 10 957 | 1.4 |

Note. Data was supplied from General Directorate of Public Security

TOURISM

The number of tourists from OECD countries decreased 54.3 percent in 2000 according to 1999, the number of tourists from the Other European Countries in increased 5.6 percent. The number of tourists from Common wealth of independent states decreased 30.9 percent, the number of tourists from Asia Countries decreased 24.4 percent.



TOURISM

In 2000, 69.8 percent of tourists entered by air, 18.8 % entered by road and the remaining 11% entered by sea or mail.

120. Foreigners arriving and departing by means of transport

| | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000* | |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| Arriving ... | 9 712 510 | 100.0 | 9 431 280 | 100.0 | 7 487 365 | 100.0 | 10 428 153 | 100.0 |
| Sea | 954 407 | 9.8 | 1 111 184 | 11.8 | 835 286 | 11.2 | 1 144 185 | 11.0 |
| Rail | 140 072 | 1.4 | 114 216 | 1.2 | 47 467 | 0.6 | 39 668 | 0.4 |
| Air | 7 040 710 | 72.5 | 6 383 982 | 67.7 | 4 686 792 | 62.6 | 7 274 869 | 69.8 |
| Road | 1 577 321 | 16.2 | 1 821 898 | 19.3 | 1 917 820 | 25.6 | 1 969 431 | 18.8 |
| Departing .. | 9 271 377 | 100.0 | 8 829 591 | 100.0 | 7 069 962 | 100.0 | 9 991 004 | 100.0 |
| Sea | 960 436 | 10.4 | 1 110 104 | 12.6 | 827 250 | 11.7 | 1 131 964 | 11.3 |
| Rail | 126 562 | 1.4 | 106 830 | 1.2 | 53 084 | 0.8 | 40 402 | 0.4 |
| Air | 6 812 389 | 73.4 | 6 172 376 | 69.9 | 4 539 233 | 64.2 | 6 985 937 | 70.0 |
| Road | 1 371 990 | 14.8 | 1 440 281 | 16.3 | 1 650 395 | 23.3 | 1 832 701 | 18.3 |

*Source: General Directorate of Public Security

TOURISM

121. Citizens departing by month departure

| Month | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000* | |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| Total | 4 545 402 | 100.0 | 4 670 004 | 100.0 | 4 759 211 | 100.0 | 5 279 099 | 100.0 |
| January | 353 371 | 7.8 | 345 240 | 7.4 | 356 945 | 7.5 | 420 674 | 8.0 |
| February | 258 815 | 5.7 | 250 217 | 5.3 | 254 950 | 5.4 | 351 141 | 6.7 |
| March | 260 510 | 5.7 | 319 740 | 6.8 | 370 799 | 7.8 | 414 587 | 7.9 |
| April | 343 960 | 7.6 | 343 941 | 7.4 | 304 279 | 6.3 | 313 036 | 5.9 |
| May | 284 321 | 6.3 | 283 952 | 6.1 | 304 517 | 7.0 | 336 712 | 6.3 |
| June | 285 916 | 6.3 | 274 103 | 5.9 | 274 412 | 5.7 | 337 636 | 6.4 |
| July | 417 651 | 9.2 | 414 849 | 8.9 | 487 310 | 10.1 | 480 633 | 9.1 |
| August | 788 180 | 17.3 | 816 234 | 17.5 | 770 154 | 16.1 | 808 701 | 15.3 |
| September ... | 577 781 | 12.7 | 581 936 | 12.5 | 581 902 | 12.2 | 644 609 | 12.2 |
| October | 375 292 | 8.3 | 401 914 | 8.6 | 416 889 | 8.8 | 425 413 | 8.1 |
| November ... | 292 822 | 6.4 | 306 282 | 6.5 | 318 804 | 6.7 | 384 339 | 7.3 |
| December ... | 306 783 | 6.8 | 331 596 | 7.1 | 318 250 | 6.5 | 361 618 | 6.8 |

Source: General Directorate of Public Security

TOURISM

Most Turkish citizens traveling abroad travel in the summer months (August, September, July and October, in order of preference) a great deal of travel during this period is work-related, ie. Turkish guest workers returning to their foreign residences after a holiday in Turkey.

Most Turkish citizens traveling abroad travel by air; car travel is the second most common mode of travel.

122. Citizens departing by means of transport

| | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000* | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| Total | 4 545 402 | 100.0 | 4 670 004 | 100.0 | 4 759 211 | 100.0 | 5 279 099 | 100.0 |
| Sea | 404 228 | 8.9 | 381 644 | 8.2 | 338 804 | 7.1 | 359 174 | 6.7 |
| Rail | 20 721 | 0.5 | 25 423 | 0.5 | 19 412 | 0.4 | 26 745 | 0.5 |
| Air | 2 943 158 | 64.8 | 2 979 500 | 63.8 | 2 947 427 | 61.9 | 3 169 192 | 60.2 |
| Road | 1 177 295 | 25.9 | 1 283 437 | 27.5 | 1 453 568 | 30.6 | 1 723 988 | 32.6 |

Source: General Directorate of Public Security

ELECTIONS

123. Results of the general election of representatives, 1983 - 1999

A. Votes polled B. Seats won

| | | 1983 | 1987 | 1991 | 1995 | 1999 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Registered voters | | 19 767 366 | 26 376 926 | 29 979 123 | 34 155 981 | 37 495 217 |
| Actual voters | | 18 238 362 | 24 603 541 | 25 157 089 | 29 101 469 | 32 656 070 |
| Participation rate % | | 92.3 | 93.3 | 83.9 | 85.2 | 87.1 |
| Votes polled by parties | | | | | | |
| Motherland Party (ANAP) | A ... | 7 833 148 | 8 704 335 | 5 862 623 | 5 527 288 | 4 122 929 |
| | B ... | 211 | 292 | 115 | 132 | 86 |
| Republican People's Party (CHP) | A ... | - | - | - | 3 011 076 | 2 716 094 |
| | B ... | - | - | - | 49 | - |
| Democratic Left Party (DSP) | A ... | - | 2 044 576 | 2 624 301 | 4 118 025 | 6 919 670 |
| | B ... | - | - | 7 | 76 | 136 |
| True Path Party (DYP) | A ... | - | 4 587 062 | 6 600 726 | 5 396 009 | 3 745 417 |
| | B ... | - | 59 | 178 | 135 | 85 |
| People's Democracy Party (HADEP) | A ... | - | - | - | 1 171 623 | 1 482 196 |
| | B ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Populist Party (HP) | A ... | 5 285 804 | - | - | - | - |
| | B ... | 117 | - | - | - | - |
| Reformist Democracy Party (IDP) | A ... | - | 196 272 | - | - | - |
| | B ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Labour Party (İP) | A ... | - | - | - | 61 428 | 57 607 |
| | B ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nation Party (MP) | A ... | - | - | - | 127 630 | 79 370 |
| | B ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nationalist Work Party (MCP) | A ... | - | 701 538 | - | - | - |
| | B ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nationalist Democracy Party (MDP) | A ... | 4 036 970 | - | - | - | - |
| | B ... | 71 | - | - | - | - |
| Nationalist Action Party (MHP) | A ... | - | - | - | 2 301 343 | 5 606 583 |
| | B ... | - | - | - | - | 129 |
| Welfare Party (RP) | A ... | - | 1 717 425 | 4 121 355 | 6 012 450 | - |
| | B ... | - | - | 62 | 158 | - |

ELECTIONS

123. Results of the general election of representatives, 1983 - 1999 (continued)

A. Votes polled B. Seats won

| | | 1983 | 1987 | 1991 | 1995 | 1999 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Social Democrat Populist Party (SHP) | A | - | 5 931 000 | 5 066 571 | - | - |
| | B | - | 99 | 88 | - | - |
| Socialist Party (SP) | A | - | - | 108 369 | - | - |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Democratic Action (YDH) | A | - | - | - | 133 889 | - |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rebirth Party (YDP) | A | - | - | - | 95 484 | 44 787 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Party (YP) | A | - | - | - | 36 853 | - |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freedom and Solidarity Party (ÖDP) | A | - | - | - | - | 248 553 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Great Unity Party (BBP) | A | - | - | - | - | 456 353 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Democracy and Peace Party (DBP) | A | - | - | - | - | 24 620 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Democrat Party (DP) | A | - | - | - | - | 92 093 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Changing Turkey Party (DEPAR) | A | - | - | - | - | 37 175 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Labour's Party (EMEP) | A | - | - | - | - | 51 756 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Democratic Turkey Party (DTP) | A | - | - | - | - | 179 871 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Virtue Party (FP) | A | - | - | - | - | 4 805 381 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | 111 |
| Liberal Democratic Party (LDP) | A | - | - | - | - | 127 174 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Peace Party (BP) | A | - | - | - | - | 78 922 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Socialist Rule Party (SİP) | A | - | - | - | - | 37 680 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | - |
| Independents | A | 195 588 | 89 421 | 32 721 | 133 895 | 270 265 |
| | B | - | - | - | - | 3 |

ELECTIONS

124. Results of local administration elections, 1984 - 1999

| | | Members of provincial council | Mayor of greater municipalities | Mayor | Members of municipal council |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| Registered voters | 1984 | 20 187 978 | 3 995 970 | 12 341 328 | 12 341 328 |
| | 1989 | 28 077 317 | 7 450 605 | 18 090 657 | 18 090 657 |
| | 1994 | 31 960 555 | 10 904 360 | 23 366 089 | 23 366 089 |
| | 1999 | 37 429 120 | 13 027 329 | 28 889 819 | 28 889 819 |
| Actual voters | 1984 | 18 379 917 | 3 410 903 | 10 559 948 | 10 559 948 |
| | 1989 | 22 877 723 | 5 398 806 | 14 107 146 | 14 107 146 |
| | 1994 | 29 456 498 | 9 739 574 | 21 142 499 | 21 102 428 |
| | 1999 | 32 503 578 | 10 953 108 | 24 601 491 | 24 527 241 |
| Participation rate % | 1984 | 91.1 | 85.4 | 85.6 | 85.6 |
| | 1989 | 81.5 | 72.5 | 78.0 | 78.0 |
| | 1994 | 92.2 | 89.3 | 90.5 | 90.3 |
| | 1999 | 86.9 | 84.1 | 85.2 | 84.9 |
| Votes polled by parties Motherland Party (ANAP) | 1984 | 7 338 200 | 1 610 621 | 4 296 399 | 4 295 246 |
| | 1989 | 4 828 871 | 1 215 351 | 3 178 504 | 3 111 259 |
| | 1994 | 5 923 111 | 1 992 281 | 4 527 710 | 4 482 333 |
| | 1999 | 4 738 096 | 1 759 645 | 4 072 700 | 3 956 557 |
| Democratic Left Party (DSP) | 1989 | 1 998 897 | 449 537 | 870 408 | 890 164 |
| | 1994 | 2 473 705 | 1 026 674 | 1 581 599 | 1 649 104 |
| | 1999 | 5 873 769 | 2 010 971 | 3 552 236 | 3 755 293 |
| True Path Party (DYP) | 1984 | 2 344 131 | 144 396 | 1 179 082 | 1 189 978 |
| | 1989 | 5 565 657 | 917 878 | 3 155 324 | 3 137 522 |
| | 1994 | 6 048 103 | 1 451 809 | 3 774 378 | 3 728 521 |
| | 1994 | 4 159 259 | 769 905 | 2 986 988 | 2 896 847 |
| Populist Party (HP) | 1984 | 1 548 654 | 254 419 | 775 123 | 803 795 |
| Reformist Democracy Party (IDP) | 1989 | 208 775 | 21 425 | 67 189 | 69 195 |
| Nationalist Work Party (MCP) | 1989 | 916 436 | 98 996 | 406 120 | 436 951 |
| Nationalist Democracy Party (MDP) | 1984 | 1 255 070 | 138 254 | 542 091 | 561 038 |
| Welfare Party (RP) | 1984 | 778 622 | 119 511 | 372 948 | 384 201 |
| | 1989 | 2 170 365 | 464 900 | 1 175 976 | 1 181 950 |
| | 1994 | 5 385 357 | 2 048 519 | 3 769 721 | 3 776 425 |
| Social Democracy Party (SODEP) | 1984 | 4 139 139 | 930 646 | 2 469 334 | 2 521 392 |
| Social Democratic Populist Party (SHP) | 1989 | 6 354 888 | 1 974 110 | 4 402 700 | 4 389 132 |
| | 1994 | 3 827 128 | 1 799 059 | 3 348 869 | 3 316 716 |

İADE TARİHİ

| | | | | | members of municipal council |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | 211 136 302 651 |
| Republican People's Party (CHP) | 1994 | 1 364 997 | 267 604 | 869 921 | 851 232 |
| | 1999 | 3 487 417 | 1 723 668 | 3 227 096 | 3 074 207 |
| Democrat Party (DP) | 1994 | 153 269 | 7 100 | 63 376 | 65 022 |
| | 1999 | 47 153 | 4 630 | 31 233 | 32 781 |
| Labour Party (İP) | 1994 | 79 146 | 16 592 | 32 089 | 32 559 |
| | 1999 | 66 279 | 12 637 | 20 509 | 20 597 |
| Nation Party (MP) | 1994 | 126 367 | 31 888 | 34 208 | 34 197 |
| | 1999 | 85 957 | 14 984 | 31 133 | 33 338 |
| Nationalist Action Party (MHP) | 1994 | 2 248 013 | 413 811 | 1 500 523 | 1 508 713 |
| | 1999 | 5 397 033 | 1 079 608 | 3 541 220 | 3 636 853 |
| Socialist Union Party (SBP) | 1994 | 80 573 | 17 297 | 18 403 | 21 011 |
| Rebirth Party (YDP) | 1994 | 105 752 | 21 979 | 33 875 | 35 754 |
| | 1999 | 17 439 | 5 776 | 15 071 | 13 523 |
| Freedom and Solidarity Party (ÖDP) | 1999 | 264 136 | 50 885 | 113 463 | 152 030 |
| Democracy and Peace Party (DBP) | 1999 | 6 581 | 2 013 | 3 510 | 3 474 |
| Changing Turkey Party (DEPAR) | 1999 | 3 072 | 341 | 3 344 | 3 110 |
| Labour's Party (EMEP) | 1999 | 29 511 | 11 521 | 21 498 | 22 398 |
| Democratic Turkey Party (DTP) | 1999 | 291 739 | 31 392 | 164 645 | 159 864 |
| Virtue Party (FP) | 1999 | 5 187 270 | 2 438 156 | 4 304 897 | 4 225 409 |
| Liberal Democratic Party (LDP) | 1999 | 29 669 | 21 290 | 20 013 | 20 203 |
| Peace Party (BP) | 1999 | 67 686 | 16 331 | 36 834 | 38 467 |
| Socialist Rule Party (SİP) | 1999 | 23 189 | 7 505 | 1 227 | 392 |
| People's Democracy Party (HADEP) | 1999 | 1 095 407 | 398 146 | 788 087 | 800 599 |
| Democratic People's Party (DEHAP) | 1999 | - | 206 | - | 115 |
| Independents | 1984 | 287 437 | 12 142 | 317 871 | 118 226 |
| | 1989 | 103 860 | 2 379 | 176 620 | 20 913 |
| | 1994 | 97 097 | 13 684 | 154 379 | 21 632 |
| | 1999 | 56 822 | 13 334 | 150 647 | 16 114 |